Practical APRIL 1994 £1.90

PW Explores The Challenging World Of Amateur Radio Low Power QRP Communications



G4SLU Builds The Yeovil 3.5 And 14MHz HF Transceiver

Peter Barville G3XJS Reviews The Poky-toky OVER-A 144MHz Ultra-QRP Transceiver

Milliwatting On 1.8MHz
The Yeovil QRP Convention 10 Years On

Product Reviews
Richard Newton GORSN
Pays Credit To The New
Standard C408 Miniature
UHF Transceiver

And
Ed Taylor G3SOX Tries
The W9GR DSP11 Audio Filter

Build
Part 2 Of The PW Jubilee 14MHz
SSB Mobile Transceiver

Plus Bits & Bytes - Valve & Vintage Focal Po

Focat Point And Much More!





KENWOOD PROUDLY ANNOUNCES THE TS-50S.

AN H.F. TRANSCEIVER
THAT DOESN'T MEASURE
UP TO ITS RIVALS.



If Kenwood's TS-50S wasn't the world's smallest H.F. transceiver, it would still be a mighty impressive piece of equipment.

Its maximum output of 100W, combined with 100 memory channels, gives its operators a versatility that other, bulkier H.F. transceivers struggle to match.

The multi-function microphone,

menu system and user-friendly
"fuzzy logic" Direct Digital
Synthesiser makes it simple to
operate on the move. And a host of
features, from Advanced Intercept
Point to switchable AGC circuit,
means that although the TS-50S is
small, its performance is a big
talking point.

Your local Kenwood specialist

dealer has the full technical story. So all that remains to add is the price: around £1000.

After all, the Kenwood TS-50S may be the world's smallest H.F. transceiver. But you don't need the world's biggest bank account to own one.



practical

APRIL 1994 (ON SALE MARCH 10) VOL. 70 NO. 4 **ISSUE 1045**

> **NEXT ISSUE (MAY) ON SALE APRIL 14**

1994 CONTENTS

Novice Natter

This month Elaine Richards G4LFM takes a look a some more of your letters, as well as offering more useful hints and tips.

The PW Jubilee 14MHz SSB Mobile Transceiver Part 2

The Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV continues his description on how to construct this useful ORP mobile h f transceiver

20 Review - The Standard C408 Hand-**Held UHF** Transceiver

Richard Newton GORSN reviews a talking 'credit card' from the Standard stables.

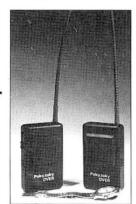


The Yeovil Club - Half A **Century Coming Up!**

Mike Glasson G7OWG reminds PW readers that the 10th QRP Convention takes place on May 8 1994.

24 Review -The Pokytoky OVER v.h.f. transceiver

Peter Barville takes a look at a pair of single channel low power 144MHz transcelvers.



Milliwatts On 1.8MHz

Leighton Smart GW0LBI carries out a communications experiment using milliwatts of power on 1.8MHz

26 Nesting Dipoles

John Wood G3EAY shows you how to make a nest of portable dipole antennas.

Review - The Yeovil 3 5 And 14MHz Transceiver Kit

Clive Hardy G4SLU takes the opportunity to build an interesting kit transceiver designed by G3PCJ.

Review - The W9GR DSP Audio Filter

Ed Taylor G3SOX tries out an accessory, that could be useful to have when operating



on the crowded amateur bands

37 **Care & Maintenance Of Nets**

John Worthington GW3COI offers some advice on net keeping.

Focal Point

Andy Emmerson G8PTH asks the question what got you into amateur television?

Book Reviews

Rob Mannion G3XFD takes a look at a selection of books for your shack bookshelf.

Other Regular Features

60 Advert Index

46 Antenna Workshop

51 Arcade - All PW Services under one roof

56 Bargain Basement

40 Bits & Bytes -The Computer In Your Shack

16 Club News

41 HF Bands

12 News '94

43 Packet Panorama

27 Radio Diary

10 Receiving You

42 Satellite Scene

48 VHF Report

We apologise, that due to pressure on editorial space 'Equipment Specifications -The Mysteries Explained' has been held over.

COMING NEXT MONTH

Practical Wireless takes a look at computing in amateur radio.

DON'T MISS IT!

COVER PHOTOGRAPHY

Main photograph by Craig Dyball.

Other photos by Tex Swann G1TEX.

Staff

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Practical Wireless Arrowsmith Court Station Approach Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW (0202) 659910 (Out-of-hours service by answering machine)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

(0202) 659930 (Out-of-hours service by answering machine) FAX (0202) 659950

Editor Rob Mannion G3XFD Art Editor Steve Hunt Layouts: Richard Gale **Technical Projects Sub-Editor** NG ("Tex") Swann G1TEX Production/News Donna Vincent

Editorial Assistant Zoë Shortland Advertisement Manager Roger Hall G4TNT PO Box 948 London SW6 2DS 071-731 6222 Cellphone (0850) 382666 FAX 071-384 1031

Advert Sales and Copy (Broadstone Office)

Lynn Smith (Sales), Ailsa Turbett (Production) (0202) 659920 **FAX** (0202) 659950

Copyright © PW PUBLISHING LTD. 1994. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction in whole or part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 BPW. Tet. (2020) 559910. Printed in England by Southersprint (Web Offset) Ltd. Distributed by Seymour, Windsort House, 1270 London Road, Norbury, London SW16 40H, Tet. 631-679 1899, Fax: 081-579 8907, Telex: 8812945. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND E22, EUROPE E25, 0VERSEAS (by ASP) E27, payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department. PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 BPW. Tet. (2022) 559930, PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hirded out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hirded out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of 17rade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. *Practical Wireless* is Published monthly for X5 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 BPW. UK Second Class postage paid at Middlessex, N.J. Postmaster. Send USA address changes to *Practical Wireless*, c/o Permit to post at Hackensack pending. The USPS [United States Postal Service] number for Practical Wireless is:

WATERS & STAN UK'S LARGEST SELECTION OF

Ten-Tec Scout £499



SSB/CW 1.8MHz-30MHz Capability!

- 5-50Watts Output SSB/CW
- Plug-in Band Modules (40m included.)
- Variable Xtal Filter 500Hz-2.4kHz
- VSWR, Power & S-meter
- Full Break-in Built-in Speaker
- 100Hz resolution 12 Volt operation

Just arrived from USA. It's the cheapest HF rig with the famous Ten-Tec Pedigree, Just pay for the bands you want. Extra band modules £39.95. Measuring 2.5" x 7.25" x 9.75" it is ideal for mobile, base or portable. Only available direct from us. Plus a full 12 month UK backed warranty.

Special Yupiteru Purchase.

MVT-5000 Scanner £229.95

25MHz - 550MHz 800Mhz - 1300MHz AM - FM

We've managed to purchase the last production run of this receiver at a special price. Full coverage of all the popular channels including the full aircraft, marine and ham bands etc. Compare the cost of its competitors! This is a fully specified scanner that comes from the most respected name, Yupiteru, 100 memories and a highly sensitive receiver.

Includes ni-cads AC charger 12v Cigar lead, softcase, Antenna, Earpiece



2m 30W Mobile Amplifier for £59!

P335

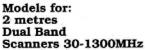
This amplifier converts your 2m FM handheld into a 30W output mobile or base system.

- RF sensing
- 1.6-5W Input
- Ideal for FM
- 12dB power gain SO-239/BNC plug
- 12-14V DC
- 74 x 50 x 24mm

This is a well made unit which we have purchased at a silly price. We have limited stocks at nicely and we'll send it post free!



On Glass Antennas



Here's just what you want for the modern car. These antennas mount firmly on the glass surface and come with internal matching box and 17ft of coax cable. You get low VSWR and no scratches on the car. Want to remove it? Just purchase the optional kit that enables the aerial to be safely removed and re-mounted with new disposable parts.



£29.95 GM-144 2m GM-270 2m/70cm £39.95 TGSP Scanner £32.95

New! AOR-3030 Receiver £689

30kHz-30MHz



The latest receiver from AOR is amazing value using Collins fitters it boasts 7 different modes and frequency steps down to SHz. You get 100 memory channels and a lovely silky smooth tuning drive. We've tried it and it really is a beauty. Not the plastic gloss finish of many Japanese receivers, but a good looking professional job that really looks the business. Phone or write for information. And remember, you get a good solid deal from us and a meaningful warranty.

W9GR DSP Audio Filter

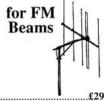


Cuts out almost all noise including power lines, static, ignition, hetrodynes, etc. Pass bands down to 30Hz and bands to suit. Packet RTTY and Amtor etc. Brings the wanted audio up and reduces the noise by several S-points! It can make an SSB signal with band noise sound just like a

Amazing device that has rocked the USA. It's not cheap at £299 but when you hear it you'll realise how much it can cut down listening fatigue.

MASPRO

The only ones you can mount vertically without loss!



144-WH5, 5 el, 2m£29.9 144-WH8, 8 el, 2m£41.9	
177" ** 110, 0 Cl, 2111	1.95
144-WH10, 10 el, 2m£49.9	9.95
435-WH8, 8 el, 70cms£29.9	9.95
435-WH12, 12 el, 70cms£39.9	
435-WM15, 15 el, 70cms£44.9	4.95
KSB-50, Vertical mounting kit£9.9	9.95
KSB-80, Heavy duty offset boom£24.9	4.95

Price Crusher!

- 20 Memories
- 2 Watts Output
- Wide-band Rx
- Key-pad entry **Full scanning**
- ADI 2m & 70cms Hand-helds

£199 (2m Version)

We've cut the price to the bone on these rigs. You get great value, guaranteed reliability and superb performance. Fully featured, these rigs are well recommended for the beginner or experienced user. You get two dry packs, one taking 4 AA cells, the other 6 x AA cells. The 70cms model is ideal for the NOVICE operator. By direct selling these we have been able to offer you the very best value. Includes aerial and belt clip. Ni-cads and chargers extra

AD-145 £199 2m model AD-450 70cms model £219

All accessories now in stock

Ham Radio Catalogue

From the Super Store with all the stock, good prices and friendly staff.

Get your FREE copy today. It's packed with information and tails of our products. Send 2 first class stamps. Simply scan through the pages to find what you want, lift up the telephone and quote your credit card number. We'll tell the on vou rare



occasion if its not in stock and ask you if you want us to hold the order. Look at our Mail Order Code. Can you risk dealing with anybody else?

HF Rig Discounts!

. . . on most models.



Kenwood Icom Yaesu

We can give you a good deal. One that is fair to you, We can give you a good deal. One that is fair to you, competitive, yet allows us to give you an honest warranty backed up by our own service department. We could shave another 5% off the price, send your rig back to the suppliers when it goes wrong and make all kinds of excuses why it is taking so long. That's not our way. We are here to serve you before, during and after your purchase. Call us old fashioned if you like. Better still call us on 0702 206835!

MF.I-1278 Data Controller 10 Modes World Leader

00

£339

The most advanced and best value product of its kind on the market. The most advanced and best value product of its kind on the market, tleaf for TX or just receive, you will be enthralled for days with the capabilities of this item. All you need to add is an IBM PC, receiver or transceiver and software. Most modes can be operated using shareware or MFJ-1244 pack at £29.95. For Fax & SSTY you need the 1289 software pack for £69.95. Come and see our demo unit in action. There's lots of activity (14.065-14.080) and data comes through speeds faster than you can type! Even when signals are weak. All in a narrow bandwidth that even 250Hz filters can pass!



DIAMOND VSWR Meters

Levels are 0.3/0.5/1/2/3/5W.

The Best!



SX-100	1.6 - 60MHz 3kW	£132.95
SX-200	1.8 - 200MHz 200W	£89.95
SX-400	140 - 525MHz 200W	£109.95
SX-600	1.8 - 525MHz 200W	£134.95
For detail	ils of the full range includin	g the automatic models,

send for our catalogue.

ELECTRONICS 0702 206835 HAM RADIO PRODUCTS or 204965

ALINCO - factory fresh from the importers!





80 memories, 2 Watts on nicads. 5 Watts on 12V. But the unique feature is the Spectrum Display. The bargraph shows the strength of the signal you are receiving plus the strength of signals on the 3 channels either side. Watch a Spectrum Display of the activity as you tune the band. It's the most amazing handheld we have seen!

Wide-Band Rx

42 Memories

Full Duplex



DJ-180EB £229

2m Budget Class Rig 10 memories (Expandable) Auto Power Off Scanning & wide-band Rx Rotary Control Ni-cads & Charger

You won't purchase a better quality rig at this price. Derived from their commercial design, this rig is tough and reliable. Ideal as a second rig or/and appealing to those who don't want all the frills (and the expense). Get the adaptor and you can make it into a 5 Watt mobile! And if 2 metres gets boring or goes quiet, you can always listen between 130MHz and 174MHz to pass the time. Get the full details now.

LED's are OUT! Opto-3300 1MHz-2.8GHz £169.95

The problem with LED counters is that you can't see them in daylight and they consume massive amounts of current. The new M-3300 counter has LCD readout and is super sensitive.



- * Hold switch
- ★ Pocket size 10MHz standard
- ★ 50 Ohm BNC
- ★ Highly sensitive
- ★ Ni-cads and charger
- * Serial etc.

COMES WITH NICADS + CHARGER

DR-130E 2m Mobile



50 Watts Output 20 Memories CTCSS Encoder Time Out Feature Channel or Freq. Display Compact size

This is the newest mobile rig to come from ALINCO and with 50 Watts output it really does pack a punch. Its simple front panel belies its many features yet making operation safer. You can switch between frequency display or channel numbers; nice for "on the move" operation. Frequency control is by rotary control or up/down buttons on the mic. Repeater access is taken care of by the 1750Hz tone with reverse repeater in an instant. And if you get tired of 2 metres you can always listen to the segment 130MHz-174MHz. Everything you need to mount and operate the rig is supplied. Just connect 13.8V.

UK SCANNING DIRECTORY

We've got the new 3rd edition in stock. Is it legal or is it not? Get your copy before the whole lot get taken off the market! As a service to our many mail order customers we are offering this post free.

W-21E

2m/70cm

£439



D.J-580E

14550

because of its auto repeater mode. Get the facts today and find out more about this lovely rig. MFJ-203 Dip Meter £119.95

The DJ-580E is the latest

feature-packed handheld from ALINCO. You get ALINCO

tough engineering and excellent

reliability. You even get AM airband receive. No corners have

been cut with the DJ-580E and

to add to its pedigree, it has been

selected by many groups for RAYNET operation. No doubt



★ No coil sets

★ No spurious responses

★ No frequency pulling

The '203' is a brand new idea in dip meters. It uses a single probe for complete coverage of 1.8–30MHz. None of the old vices of dip meters! Handbook tells you how to measure resonance, velocity factors, capacitance, inductance, circuit Q and other parameters.

HF Mobile Aerials

Low – Low – Prices! From Pro-Am in the USA

These single-band fibre-glass antennas are imported direct by us from the USA. They have a fibre-glass bottom section and stainless steel top adjustable whip. Highly efficient and with 3/8" stud thread. We can supply matching bases or PL-259 adaptor.

PHF-10/15 or 20m Antenna £19.95
PHF-40m Antenna £22.95
PHF-80m Antenna £24.95
PHF-160m Antenna £54.95
PL-259 Adaptor £4.95
A85-10, 15, 20, 40 & 80 5 bander £79.95 £79.95

<u> Warehouse Clearance!</u>



Programmed Scanning * Rx 130 - 174MHz



Same basic features as DJ-S1E but with quick keypad entry and fast access to features.

- * 8 Scan Modes
- * Key Pad Entry
- * DTMF Module
- * Ni-cads & Charger
- * AM Airband Rx

ASS0

ICOM

* 70 memories

* Auto Power Off

Very Compact

Scaning Modes

* 5W Max

* Illuminated Display

Big Savings
Full Warranty

DJ-S1E 2M 5 W

- * 40 Memories
- * Rx 130 170MHz
- * 6 Channel Steps
- * Scanning Modes
- * Dry Cell Case
- * Dry Cell Case * Dial Illumination
- * Reverse Repeat



£289!

Head office: Retail and Mail Order: 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS.
Tel: (0702) 206835/204965. Fax: 205843





255E 40W (All mode) Base/Mobile with

detachable front It's superb!

As is the price.





YAESU FT-530R SAVE £100

KENWOOD TH-78E

NB:- All the above can receive 108-136MHz (AM)136-174/415-475/850/950MHz

- BASE BARGA



£1699 SAVE £300 £1399 2M/70CMS Base (All Mode)

FT-736R

TS-790E











£549 £549

YAESU







IC-737 HF All band



AOR AR-1500ex AOR 0.5→1300MHz All mode GB £349









AR-3000A 0.1 → 2GHz All mode £949 OFFER CONT'D



MVT-8000 8-1300 MHz (incl's PSU)

FREEDELIVERY £389 £349

HE CONNOISSEUR

FRG-100

0.5→30MHz **£599** £499

NRD-535

INTRO-PRONE

£1395

DELIVERY:- (UK MAIN) 24HR £10, 48HR £7.50

★ Outside office hours (Sales) 0850

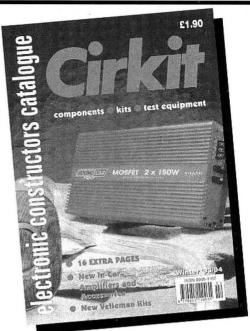
Sales:- (Phone/Fax) -132 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex

★ FREE PARKING ★





WINTER 1993/94 CATALOGUE



The new enlarged Catalogue is out now!

- New direct phone lines for prompt service
- 16 more pages
- £££'s worth of discount vouchers
- 100's new products
- ➤ 240 pages, 26 sections, over 4000 products
- New section of entertainment and accessories including disco equipment, audio mixers, car amplifiers, crossovers, speakers and boosters
- Complete range of Velleman kits now stocked
- The latest scanning receivers and accessories
- New Ni-cad batteries and chargers
- New range of telephone equipment and accessories
- Published December 1993
- Available from most large newsagents or direct from Cirkit
- Send for your copy today!









CIRKIT DISTRIBUTIO

Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ Telephone (0992) 448899 · Fax (0992) 471314

New from Nashville, USA - The Ultimate Country Music Program

Free Magazine Available in stores. Free CD or cassett Nothing me

Exclusive Magazine

Exclusive CD

All New Tracks

Up to 10 New Songs every Month

 Plus FREE CD **Buying Service**

Here's Good News If You Enjoy Country Music.

As everyone knows, today's country music scene is hotter than ever. With bright new sounds, dynamic new stars and an incredible new wave of popularity. Now there's an easy, one-of-a-kind way for you to stay on top of what's happening in

Country music and keep up with your favorite artists and their latest songs - it's called NEW COUNTRY MUSIC MAGAZINE. We're making this generous free offer to introduce our program to people like you, folks who really love Country music.

1. EXCLUSIVE MAGAZINE.

New Country Music Magazine gives you an exclusive look into the world of Country. Enjoy intimate, friendly chats with superstars like Alan Jackson, Trisha Yearwood, Travis Tritt and more. Linger over page after page of photographs, features and articles. And get the low-down on the

latest sounds with New Country Music's album review section featuring over 100 in-depth album reviews and ratings every month - you won't find anything like it anywhere else. It's a lavish treasure for Country music fans - and the first issue is yours FREE!

2. EXCLUSIVE CD.

Each month, with every issue of New Country Music Magazine, you will also receive a full-length Compact Disc or Cassette that is not available anywhere else. This exclusive music offer features new releases from a variety of hot country artists - the very people shaping the world of country music today. It's great entertainment and a great way to explore the sounds of the artists and groups you'd like to add to your music collection. And remember, like your first issue of New Country Music Magazine, your first CD or Cassette is FREE.



3. A PERSONAL COUNTRY MUSIC BUYING SERVICE.

You may order CDs and Cassettes reviewed in the New Country Music Magazine, if you wish. A convenient way to

shop, but never an obligation. Plus, you will also receive special offers to get concert merchandise like t-shirts, posters, caps and more. Some of this gear is hard to find elsewhere . . . some of it is designed just for our service.

4. TO CLAIM YOUR FREE MAGAZINE AND FREE CD.

Do you have a credit card? 🔲 Yes

Simply fill out and return the order form below for your FREE copy of New Country Music Magazine and your FREE CD (or CASSETTE).

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Listen to the music, read the magazine. If at any time in the program you're not completely satisfied - for any reason at all - return them with no further obligation.

Mail coupon below NOW!

low price of £2.99 plus

and packaging

every month

for the

magazine and

CD for as long

active member

New Country Music Service, FREEPOST 16 (WD6037), London W1E 3ES.

he Complete Monthly Guide to Country Music

Maria Maria Service, FREEPOST 16 (WD6037), London W1E 3ES.

	Please send me my FREE copy of New Country Music magazine plus my FREE CD
uaranteed	or CASSETTE. Bill me for just £2.29 postage and packaging. Thereafter, I will
Price	receive New Country Music magazine and an exclusive CD or CASSETTE every
otection:	month. As a subscriber to this special offer, I will always be guaranteed the low
otection:	monthly price of £2.99 plus £2.29 postage and packaging for as long as I remain an
You will	active member in the program.
	I have no obligation to buy anything and I may cancel any time.

	to buy anything and I may o prefer your monthly record	
Name		(please print)
Address		
City	County	Postcode
Phone()	
Have you ever bough	t anything by mail in the last	6 months Yes No

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Limited to new members; one membership per family.

□ No



TECHNICAL BOOKS



A selection from our range of books for the repair trade

TELEVISION CHASSIS GUIDE. Full cross reference for all models Order MP-18. £5.95.

TELEVISION EQUIVALENTS Lists models which are the same Order MP-150. £5.95.

FAULT LISTS FOR TELEVISIONS.

Hundreds of specific faults for dozens of different makes and models.

Order MP-205. £6.95.

TELETEXT REPAIR MANUAL.

Covers SAA range of boards. Order MP-38. £6.95.

TELEVISION REMOTE CONTROL CIRCUITS.

Dozens of Diagrams on many remotes. Order MP-167. £10.00.

TV POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS.

Dozens of P.S. circuit stages. Order MP-219. £10.00.

SCART EUROCONNECTOR SYSTEM.

Comprehensive details of the system. Order MP-21. £3.00.

P.C. HARD DISC DRIVE REFERENCE MANUAL.

Comprehensive Drive Details. Order MP-84. £5.00.

P.C. DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE.

Dozens of programs to aid you in diagnostics of PC's and Drives etc. 2 sets of 7 x 3.5" Discs per set. Set 1. Order MP-250. £12.50. Set 2. Order MP-251. £12.50.

VIDEO RECORDER AND CAMCORDER EQUIVALENTS.

Full Cross-reference guides. Makes A-J. Order MP-217. £5.95. Makes K-Z. Order MP-218. £5.95. FAULT LISTINGS FOR VIDEO.

Lists Hundereds of Faults for dozens of makes and models.

Volume 1. MP-206. £6.95. Volume 2. MP-228. £6.95.

VHS VIDEO RECORDER PRINCIPLES.

Detailed guide on how it works.

Order MP-58. £3.95.

VIDEO TEST JIG.

Special cassette lets you operate

the machine in test mode. Order VTJ. £15.00.

VIDEO HEAD CLEANING KIT.

Special kit with comprehensive instructions on how to service heads.

Order VHCK. £4.00.

VIDEO RECORDER FAULTS.

Unique repair guide for beginners. Order MP-5. £3.95.

WIRE ANTENNAS FOR H.F. OPERATORS.

THE aerial book for Amateurs. Order MP-243. £5.95.

TAPE
RECORDER
SERVICING.

Theory and circuits for repairs.

Order MP-201. £5.00.

TRANSISTOR RADIO REPAIR GUIDE.

Comprehensive servicing charts. Order MP-7. £2.50.

RECORD PLAYER SPEED DISC. Get your phonograph up to speed. Order MP-8. £1.00.

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLY I.C. TYPE TDA-4600.

Circuitry and operation explained. Order MP-37. £6.00. VOLTAGE REGULATORS, STABILISERS

& POWER SUPPLIES.
Identification and
specifications.
Order MP-9. £3.00.

CMOS DATABOOK.

Pinouts and circuits for 4000 series.

Order MP-10. £5.00.

TTL DATABOOK.

Pinouts and circuits for 7400 series.

Order MP-34. £5.00.

TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS.

Includes details on testing them.

Order MP-24. £3.00.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT EQUIVALENTS.

Photocopiers & Fax machines covered.

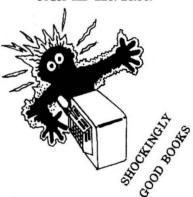
Order MP-200. £6.00.

TELEPHONE CODE LOCATION GUIDE.

Find the Town from the Phone Code. Order MP-19. £4.00.

> MANUFACTURERS EQUIVALENTS.

What makes are the same. Order MP-220. £3.00.



SERVICE MANUALS available for most equipment.

Order TODAY using Access/Visa for immediate despatch.
All orders plus £2.35 Post and Packing. (Overseas £5.00)

The above selection are just a few of the Hundreds of Unique Repair and Data Guides shown in our FREE catalogue - Yours for the asking.

Sent FREE with all orders or send 2 x 1st class stamps for your copy TODAY!

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (PW)

47A High Street, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4DJ.

Tel:- 0844-351694. Fax:- 0844-352554.







400 Edgware Road, London W2

Telephone: 071-723 5521 Fax: 071 402 9305 Opening times: 9.30am-5.30pm Tuesday - Friday. 10am-4.30pm Saturday



STANDARD YAESU ALINCO

AEA

ME

KENWOOD DRAKE

715 EM

ANTENNAS

ACCESSORIES

iee review

n this issue

SA450

2 way aerial changeover switch $9.5 \text{KW} 50\Omega$ Isolation $20m\Omega$ Insertion loss 0.2dB

only £14.50

STANDARD C188-2M

VHF/UHF FM Handheld Transceiver

- 200 Channel Memory capacity
- Code squelch/ Tone squelch Wake-up feature
- Various scan modes
- Sub-VFO feature No back-up
- battery required Special Offer

inc. Nicads & Charger

Standard C168/C468

- 5W RF power at 12V
- DTMF paging and squelch
- 40 memory channels
- 144 − 147.995MHz
- Multi-frequency steps
- 5.5 to 16 VDC operating voltage

New low price £199 with cell case or £239 with CNB 160 nicad and wall charger

NEW NDARD C408

- 430 439.995 MHz
- Receive sensitivity -10dB (0.3µV)
- IF frequencies 23.05MHz (1st)
- Auto repeater shift

Price £229 or £279 with Nicads & Charger





- Dual band with AM
- 20 channels

£429 with cell case

£449 with nicad and wall charger

We are main agents for

- Icom –
- Yaesu Alinco -
- AOR Datong -
 - Jaybeam -**Diamond Meters** & Aerials

Please phone for your requirements



SEE US AT PICKETTS LOCK TAND B IN THE GREEN HALL

LONDON AMATEUR RADIO &

ee Electronics



PX PR09200 AX ICF2001D

AX 800XLT AX FRG7000

AX HP200E AX ICR1

AX ICR70

AX ICR71 LX MVT800

LX R5000 AX MVT8000

AX BJ200 CX D2935

CX ICR71

CX ICE2001D

THE LONDON **BARGAIN STORE**

SAVE £'S WITHOUT COMPROMISING PERFORMANCE **'BUY' WARRANTED SECONDHAND & EX-DEMO EQUIPMENT**

HF EQUIPM	ENT		£ inc. Vat
PX FT1000	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£2695.00
SE FT107M	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	€475.00
PX FT757GX (X2)	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	€625.00
PX FT757GX2	Yaesu	HR Transceiver	£795.00
PX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£1295.00
PX HL2K	Tokyo	2Kw Linear	£1235.00
PX HT180 (X2)	Tokyo	80MTR TX/RX SSB	£289.00
PX 10725	lcom	HF Transceiver	£625.00
PX IC761	Icom	HF Transceiver	£1295.00
PX TS140	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	£599.00
PX FT747	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£625.00
PX FT101Z	Yaesu	HF Transceiver, Valve PA	£375.00
PX FT101Z	Yaesu	HF Transceiver, Valve PA	£395.00
PX FTONE	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	€795.00
PX TS440SAT	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	£795.00
PX KWM380	Collins	HF Transceiver	£1495.00
PX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver + 2m	£1375.00
AX ARGOSY	Tentec	HF Transceiver	€475.00
AX FT747GX (X2)	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£725.00
AX 10725	Icom	HF Transceiver	€650.00
AX 10751A	lcom	HF Transceiver	£975.00
AX IC761	Icom	HF Transceiver	£1200.00
AX TS430S	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	\$595.00
AX TS50S	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	₹725.00
AX TS690S	Kenwood	HF/6M Transceiver	£1199.00
AX TS700	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	£299.99
AX TS430S	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	£650.00
AX FT101ZD	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	€449.00
CX FT757GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£705.00
LX TS140	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	€699.00
LX TS820S	Kenwood	HF Transceiver	£395.00
BX FT1012MK3	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£369.00
BX FT102	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£489.00
RX FT747GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	€625.00
RX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver with 2m & 6n	
RX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£1295.00
RX FTONE	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£995 .00
VHF EQUIP	MENT		£ inc. Vat

HX F1767GX	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£1295.00
RX FTONE	Yaesu	HF Transceiver	£995 .00
VHF EQUIP	MENT		£ inc. Vat
PX DJ120	Alinco	2M Transceiver	£129.00
PX FT690R2/A	Yaesu	FT690R A Version	£350.00
PX FT76	Yaesu	70CM Handheld	£235.00
PX TH46E	Kenwood	70CM Transceiver	€169.00
PX TH78E	Kenwood	2M/70CM Transceiver	£359.00
AX C5608D	Standard	Transceiver	£500.00
AX C844	Comunique	Handheld	€50.00
AX FT225RD	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	€599.00
AX FT290R	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	\$275.00
PX TS790E	Kenwood	2m/70cm Base station	£1295.00
AX FT290R2	Yaesu	2M Transceiver portable	£414.80
AX FT480R	Yaesu	2M Transceiver multimode	€295.00
AX IC2GE	Icom	2M Handheld	£160.00
AX KT22	Kenpro	2M Handheld	£119.00
AX KT400	Kenpro	2M Handheld	£119.00
AX KT44E	Kenpro	70CM Handheld	£129.00
AX MX2		Handheld	€80.00
AX TH28E	Kenwood	2M Handheld Transceiver	£235.00
AX TR2100M	Trio	Transceiver	£125.00
AX TR751E	Kenwood	2M Transceiver	€549.00
AX TR9130 (X2)	Trio	Transceiver	£350.00
AX FT225RD	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	£525.00
AX FT26	Yaesu	2M Handheld	£195.00



AX TH78E (X2)	Kenwood	Dualband Handheld	£385.00
AX DJ500E	Alinco	Handheld	£189.00
AX FT20BR	Yaesu	2M Handheld	£115.00
CX FT290	Yaesu	2M Transceiver Multimode	\$299.00
CX FT470	Yaesu	2M/70CM Transceiver	£399.00
CX FT73R	Yaesu	UHF Transceiver	£159.00
CX TH205E	Kenwood	2M VHF Transcelver	£175.00
LX FT2400	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	£310.00
LX FT736R	Yaesu	Transcelver	£1199.00
LX FT811	Yaesu	UHF Handheld	£220.00
BX FT290R2	Yaesu	2M Transceiver Multimode	£389.00
8X FT470R (X2)	Yaesu	Dualband handy TXA	£325.00
BX FT690R2	Yaesu	6M Transceiver	£350.99
DV TU77C	Vogwood	Duriband Handheld 214/70CM	C200 00

BX FT811	Yaesu	70CM Transceiver Handheld	£165.00
RX 204		Transmitter	£135.00
RX IC4SRE	lcom	70CM Transceiver	£330,00
RX C500	Standard	2M/70CM Handheld	£150.00
RX FT290/1 (X2)	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	£249.00
RX FT290R	Yaesu	2M Mobile	£225.00
RX FT290R2	Yaesu	2M Transceiver	£350.00
RX FT727	Yaesu	2/70 Transceiver	£295.00
RX FT76	Yaesu	70CM Handheld Transceiver	£249.00
RX FT790R	Yaesu	70CM Portable multimode	£165.00
RX IC24ET	lcom	2M/70CM Transceiver	£350.00
RECEIVERS	AND S	CANNERS	£ inc. Vat
PX AR3000	AOR	Scanner	£599.00
PX D707	Diamond	Pre-amp Ant	269.99
PX FRG8800	Yaesu	Receiver	£425.00
PX ICR7000	lcom	Receiver	£685.00
PX MVT6000	Yupiteru	Scanner	€220.00
PX PR02005	Realistic	Scanner	£229.00
PX PRO80	Sony	Handheld Scanner	£169.00

Receiver

Scanner

Yaesu

lcom

Yupiteru

Yupiteru

Icon

Sony

Icom

Scanner HF Receiver

HF Receiver

HF Receive

Receiver Mobile Scanner

£169.00

£169.00 £250.00

£199.00 £285.00

\$450.00

£265.00

£289.00

£275.00

£85.00 £152.75

£188.00

£564.00



Scanner

Receiver

HF Receive

CX R100	lcom	VHF Receiver	£395.00
LX AR1500E	AOR	Scanner	£240.00
LX FRG7	Yaesu	HF Receiver	£185.00
BX VT125MK2	Yupiteru	Scanner	£139.00
RX 200XLT	Bearcat	Scanner	£185.00
RX AR2002 (X3)	AOR	VHF Receiver Scanner	£299.00
RX FR400	Yaesu	HF Receiver Amateur	£150.00
RX FRG9600	Yaesu	Scanning Receiver	£299.00
RX HX850	Regency	Scanner	£79.99
DATA EQUI	PMENT	£i	nc. Vat
PX COM-FAX	ICS	Com-Fax Cartridge, handbook	€39.00
PX HANDIPAK		TNC	£149.00
PX MM1000 (X2)	M/M	ASC11 to morse	€49.00
PX PK232/BBC	ICS	E-PROM overlay, cable	£19.00
PX TNTERM (X2)	ICS	Software (BBC)	£19.00
AX AR21		Modern	£115.00
AX PK232MBX	ICS	Modem 7 mode Data Terminal	£249.00
AX PP1		Phone patch	£139.00
AX ST5		Decoder	£29.00
LX ICR100	Icom	Scanner with SSB	£450.00
LX PK64		TNC	265.00
BX PK232MBX	ICS	7 Mode TNC	£269.00
ACCESSOR	IIES		
PX 12/25A	Bnos	25A Power supply	£189.00
PX BC15A	Kenwood	Desk charger	£59.00
PX F50-L/U	Bnos	Filter	£19.95
PX FMUT747	Yaesu	FM unit for FT747	£35.00
PX FMUTONE	Yaesu	FM unit	£35.00
PX FP700	Yaesu	PSU	£159.00
PX FP707	Yaesu	PSU	£139.00
PX FRB757	Yaesu	Relay	£10.00
PX FS500V (X2)	Yaesu	Power meter	£79.00
PX FS710V	Yaesu	Power meter	£79.00
PX HC2000	Tokyo	2KW HF ATU	2300.00
PX HL100B/10	Tokyo	10M Band amplifier	£155.00



Linear amplifier 2m 6M 10-100W amp

£119.00 £199.00

FA CEMINOLINE	DINOS	OW IN-100M with	T 122'00
PX MMB20	Yaesu	Mount FT757/FT890	£19.95
PX MMK1296 (X2)	M/M	1296MHz Convertor 2MIF	₹59.00
PX OSCAR 2	Oscar	CB Transceiver	239.00
PX SPC3000	Yaesu	HF ATU	£285.00
PX FL7000	Yaesu	HF Linear 500W	£1495.00
PX LPM144, 10100	Bnos	2M Linear 10-100 Watts	£195.00
AX AL84	Ameritron	HF Amplifier	£399.00
AX AT50	Icom	Antenna tuner	£229.00
AX CWR501E		Decoder	£150.00
AX EP2500	Alinco	PSU	269.99
AX FC757AT (X3)	Yaesu	Tuner hf automatic	£250.00
AX HL62V	Tokyo	Amplifier	£129.99
AX HS15	lcom	Microphone	250.00
AX LPM144/10/100	Bnos	2M Amplifier	£125.00
AX M75		Pre-amp	255.00
AX MC85		Microphone	285.00
AX MD1B8	Yaesu	Microphone	£64.99
AX MFJ722		MFJ filter	269.00
AX MMT28/144	M/M	Transvertor	£79.00
AX PC1 (X2)		Convertor	£110.00
AX PS31	lcom	Power supply	£145.00
AX PS55	Icom	Power supply	£150.00
AX R&N	R&N	Transvertor	£129.00
AX RAMA250FC		SWR Power meter	€65.00
AX RS3050		Power supply	299.99
AX SSTV		Draeslow ScanTV	£139.00
AX STARMASTER	Dewsbury	Memory keyer	£45.00
AX SW100B		Meter	£40.00
AX Y0100	Yaesu	Monitor scope	£99.99
AX PS430	Kenwood	PSU	£115.00
AX AT230	Kenwood	Antenna tuner	£128.00
AX FV101DM	Yaesu	VFO	£150.00
AX FC902	Yaesu	HF Antenna tuner	£200.00
AX OPTO2300	Opto	Counter	299.99
AX SG230SGS	Opio	Antenna tuner	£299.99
AX T-200	Toyo	Dummy load	£49.00
AX DLASOH	Daiwa	2M Amplifier	£285.00
CX ARAGO	Dressler	Active AE	£135.00
CX FL2010	Yaesu	2M Linear amp	£51.70
CX SB1000	14034	HF Linear	£423.00
LX 12/25	Bnos	12V/25A PSU	£160.00
LX FP757HD	Yaesu	PSU PSU	£100.00
LX G-1000SDX	Yaesu	Antenna rotator	
LX TB3MK2	Jaybeam	HF 3 Element beam	£348.00
BX FRT7700			£350.00
	Yaesu	RX Antenna tuner	£59.00
RX 12/25A	Bnos	12V 25A PSU	£194.99
RX 12/6A	Bnos	12V 6A PSU	£60.00
RX 144/28	Yaesu	Convertor	£85.00
RX BC72	lcom	Charger	€75.00
RX FL2025	Yaesu	2M Linear FT290R2	£110.00
RX FL2025	Yaesu	2M Linear	285.00
RX FL2100Z	Yaesu	HF Linear	£750.00
RX FL400	Yaesu	HF Transmitter amateur	£150.00
RX FRA7700	Yaesu	Active antenna	£45.00
RX FTV107R/2	Yaesu	Transvertor	£135.00
RX FV101	Yaesu	Ext VFO	£105.00
RX LF30A	Trio	Low pass filter	€25.00
		Bracket	£16.00
RX MMB49	Yaesu		
	Yaesu Yaesu	Base charger Antenna	£50.00 £69.99

TEL: 081-997 4476 TEL: 0297 34918 RX REG WARD AXMINSTER Carriage on Transceivers is D Carriage on VHF Handies & Mobiles is C

or by quotation

TEL: 0703 251549/255111 TEL: 021 327 1497/6313

TEL: 0246 453340 TEL: 0532 350606

PX SMC SOUTHAMPTON BX SMC BIRMINGHAM

CX SMC CHESTERFIELD LX SMC LEEDS

AX ARE LONDON

Special Offers subject to availability Carriage B=£5.00 C=£7.50 D=£12.50 E=£16.50

South Midlands Communications Ltd, S.M. House, School Close, Chandlers Ford Ind. Est., Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY

Showroom + mail order 0703 251549 HQ showroom hours 9.30-5 weekdays 9-1pm Saturday Service Department Direct Line Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm (0703) 254247

Personal callers and mail order welcome at all branches

HQ. & Mail Order Southampton (0703) 255111 **Leeds** (0532) 350606

Birmingham 021-327 1497 Axminster (0297) 34918 Chesterfield (0246) 453340

VISA



regard writing Keylines as a monthly privilege. As such, I always try to introduce a fresh topic or comment. However, this time I'm going to break my own rule because of what seems to have become a real nuisance here in the UK - Subscription Services Ltd.

Have you ever tempted fate and suffered the consequences? Well, last month I did just that in Keylines and I'm hoping that I'm still (legally speaking) G3XFD!

If you read the March editorial, you may well remember my comments about the problems many radio amateurs seem to be having with Subscriptions Services Ltd., who handle the Amateur Radio Licence system. It was shortly after writing that editorial when my troubles began.

My licence renewal for G3XFD is due at the end of January and various members of the PW and SWM team reminded me that I'd better not

EDITOR'S Reylines

forget to renew the licence. They need not have worried, because I'm responsible for three callsigns - G3XFD, G3SWM and G0RSC (Clayesmore School Radio Society) - I take care to make sure everything is in order. Can't have the Editor of PW as a pirate can we?

I duly sent off my cheque for £15 about two weeks before the licence was due for renewal. I always prefer to pay by cheque, as I've had problems with direct debits with the predecessors of SSL.

Approximately three weeks later, I received a very polite letter and a cheque for £15 from SSL in Bristol. The letter duly informed me that "According to their records, I had paid twice for my licence". Literally in the same post came the licence validation document.

It's very pleasant to receive money through the post. It's not often money comes in to me, as it's usually going the other way! However, as much as I could do with an extra helping of pocket money (I'm saving up for the Dayton HamVention trip), I was concerned that when they realised their mistake, my licence would be void.

I telephoned SSL in Bristol and informed them of my problem. I assured them that it was difficult to get money out of me once, let alone twice! However, to be sure that the problem could be highlighted, I also contacted the Radiocommunications Agency in London.

The RA asked me to send the cheque from SSL and a copy of the letter direct to them to sort out the problems with the sub-contractors (they're actually part of the Post Office).

A helpful lady in the RA's Waterloo Bridge House office in London then spoke to me on the telephone and intimated that SSL had told her the difficulty was caused by troubles with my direct debit instructions. In answer to that I told her that it would cause difficulties, especially as I had NOT filled in a direct debit form!

I was then told to "disregard the letter that's on the way to you" regarding the direct debit. It was

fortunate, I had not used the direct debit system, but I wonder if someone else had their account debited for £15 before they realised the mistake?

So, it was back to 'Square one' for the RA's lady, as she had been told (wrongly) the reason behind my licence fee refund. At the time of writing this column I've heard nothing more but as far as I know (I've got the Validation Document to prove it) I'm still legally G3XFD.

In my letter to the RA I made a very strong point. Something has got to be done about SSL. Surely, the inefficiency highlighted by my problems and that of very many other amateurs must be costing the Government money?

And, even if they don't seem to worry about much else Government Departments usually worry if the money side of their operations are not running smoothly. At the moment, the Amateur Radio Licence is cheap compared to other licenses. But if the RA loses money because of SSL's inefficient operations I'm left wondering if the 'customers' (us of course) will end up by paying more.

To round off this month's comment, I must pay a compliment to the RA's staff in London. They are, and have been most helpful every time we have had to complain about SSL. I'm just thankful that there's someone 'out there' to listen and

Rob Mannion G3XFD

COMPETITION CORNER Wordsearch

Wordsearch rules:

Twelve different words have been hidden in the letter grid. They have been printed across (forwards or backwards), up and down, diagonally, but they are always in a straight line without odd letters between. You can use the letters in the grid more than once for different words. Once you have found all 12 words, mark them on the grid and send it, along with your name and address (photocopies accepted with the corner flash) to our editorial address, marked 'Competition Corner' Wordsearch April 1994.

Name	
Address	

Send your entry (photocopies acceptable with corner flash) to: Competition Corner, Wordsearch Competition, April 1994, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Editor's decision on the winner is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

S	S	C	W	S	D	J	U	В	1	L	E	Е	Q	В	
D	С	W	L	1	L	F	Α	0	Р	Υ	J	W	J	V	
В	F	D	0	G	W	Е	D	Υ	S	E	1	Q	L	U	
В	1	U	R	L	W	X	Ν	S	K	R	R	S	K	Α	
L	1	Т	Z	0	G	0	Ε	В	E	0	T	M	G	S	
R	Α	E	Α	0	Υ	Ν	S	L	Α	N	Т	Υ	٧	S	
Υ	F	C	F	Α	1	Z	Е	Z	E	R	K	C	Т	F	
P	P	M	1	L	T	S	T	M	R	Н	G	T	P	P	
0	S	S	Y	T	S	Υ	E	Z	S	1	Α	Α	Н	В	
S	J	Ε	Υ	Y	C	S	Р	В	L	W	X	X	1	E	
Α	K	K	R	K	Α	Α	Н	0	1	1	S	1	Н	N	
F	Ν	D	F	В	0	Q	R	L	W	U	V	K	K	Q	
В	F	В	R	J	D	P	L	P	L	E	Q	0	Т	V	
Α	Н	W	W	G	C	1	Q	1	Y	D	R	K	E	U	
P	V	P	Α	K	M	X	Z	X	M	R	F	U	D	Y	

Words To Find

Bargain Basement Jubilee

Low Milliwatts

Poky Power Practical Toky Wireless Yeavil

FIRST PRIZE: A year's subscription to *Practical Wireless* or a £20 book voucher.

SECOND PRIZE: A six month subscription to *Practical Wireless* or £10 book voucher.

□ SUBSCRIPTION

□ VOUCHER

Entries to reach us by Friday 22 April 1994.

Keylines

Send your letters to the editorial offices in Broadstone. They must be original, and not duplicated in any other magazine. We reserve the right to edit or shorten any letter. The views expressed in letters are not necessarily those of *Practical Wireless*.

RECEIVING

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £10 to spend on items from our Book or other services offered by Practical Wireless.

All other letters will receive a £5 voucher.

A Reply From The RSGB

Dear Sir

I should like to respond to recent correspondence in *Practical Wireless* from G3BIK and G0GPF concerning the Radio Amateur's Examination in order to outline the RSGB's viewpoint.

It is a fundamental premise of the Society that any person wishing to use the airwaves as a licenced UK radio amateur should be properly trained to operate their equipment in a safe and well disciplined manner. To this end, it is natural that some technical competence and practical skill must be associated with achieving the required standard for licensing.

In wishing to carry out its responsibility to maintain essential entry standards, the RSGB currently works in close co-operation with the City & Guilds who are contracted by the Radio Communications Agency to run the RAE/NRAE examinations.

The RSGB holds the view that improvements are always there to be made as situations and needs change. Although the RSGB does not rule out the possibility of running examinations for radio amateurs, as is the case in many other countries, notably the

USA where the National Society has this responsibility, it is not the main consideration of the Society at present.

In his letter GOGPF raised the question of the Morse Examination which is operated through a volunteer based scheme set up by the RSGB in 1986. This scheme has operated extremely successfully, providing a wider choice of venue at more frequent times and at a lower cost than previously. In fact, the RSGB won the contract to carry out Morse Tests for these very reasons.

Since April 1993, the RSGB Morse Test Service has been extended to encompass the Novice Morse Test and because of the popularity and success of the QSO format used in this test, the 12w.p.m. test was later rationalised.

This was agreed with the RA after the review of the first year of the Novice Morse Test. Since the introduction of the 12w.p.m. QSO format examination, the pass rate has been consistently higher than that of the old style test.

In his letter GOGPF also raised the subject of the Novice Licence. As he states, the RSGB did send out a questionnaire to all of its members prior to the full discussions with the RA. The initial enthusiasm (80% of those who responded said they liked the concept of the Novice Licence) for this new type of licence has been maintained, with over a thousand Novices a year obtaining their licences. Certainly the Novice route for attracting beginners into amateur radio has proved very successful even though it is still early days.

As to the future, the RSGB will continue to work with the UK licensing authority, the RA and the City & Guilds to improve the examination process. Currently the RSGB is carrying out a major review of training methods and the examinations leading to the radio amateurs qualification. It is exploring many avenues including the need for a 'hands on' practical element as well as looking at a competence based assessment and awards system. To broaden the debate, the RSGB's Training and Education Committee will shortly be inviting input from anyone interested in this subject.

Peter Kirby G0TWW General Manager RSGB

Similar Experience

Dear Sir

I was sorry to read Mr Jones's letter in February PW recounting his attempt to pass the RAE. I too had a similar experience.

I bought the course published by The Rapid Results College in early 1992 and bought other books from PW and the RSGB throughout that year.

I sat the examination in December 1992 and was shocked when I turned over the paper to discover that many of the questions were on topics not covered by the postal course, or in any of the textbooks. I was luckier than Mr Jones because I have other technical qualifications and I passed the examination.

I believe that the problem is communication (or lack of it) with the City & Guilds of London Insitute. The RSGB and The Rapid Results College books were, in my estimation, about four years out of date, and the CGLI is ever (quite rightly) altering the syllabus of the RAE to take account of new technology.

One answer is to take one of the many college courses, which I assume, are governed by the CGLI and will be up-to-date. They may seem to be expensive, but they have a good pass rate and the cost of retaking even one of the parts of the RAE is both time consuming and more expensive. Postal courses and textbooks should, in my opinion, be treated with care.

T. M. Pirrie G70CV Warwickshire

Editor's comment: We have received many letters in the office regarding Mr Jone's letter published in the February PW. The majority urge him to 'try again' and not lose heart. Hopefully, he will be encouraged by the support of other readers

Citizens' Band Radio

Dear Sir

I'm writing about Mr Howlett's (G1HBE) letter in the January issue of *Practical Wireless*. He seems to be under the impression that CB is only for people who want to clown around and play stupid games.

I'll grant him, yes, there are some people who only want to play music and swear at other CB users, but also there are a lot of sensible people who enjoy communicating with local stations and also, as with DXers, occasionally get the chance to talk a bit further a field.

Basically, what I am trying to say is that CB is not just used by immature idiots as Mr Howlett portrays, but also by responsible and friendly people.

Neil Lindsay (aged 15)

Lancaster

No 'B' For Birmingham

Dear Sir

Oh! Mr Editor, we're all in such a stew,
There is no B for
Birmingham, and we don't know what to do
We thought we'd use the spare one - line 6 column 3
But then, Oh Calamity!, found that valve had lost its F!

Editor's reply: We don't normally publish anonymous letters, but this one regarding the problems with the February PW wordsearch had to be the exception! Here's our reply:

Sorry for causing such a to do,
Our mistakes we try to keep down to just a few,
This time it was down to our department of art,
Who failed to fully play their part!

Failure Of The RAE

I am writing to your reply to W. Jones (February PW) concerning the failure of the RAE. When the NRAE was launched at the National Exhibition Centre, I went along to see what it was all about.

For many years I thought the full RAE was too hard for a CB operator with no electronics knowledge. The RSGB gave me the name of a local Novice Instructor, who gave me the help and support I needed to pass my exam first time.

The RAE is not impossible, it just takes determination and lots of effort. George Benbow's book is only a study aid for the exam, so some points may need deeper explaining.

I feel sure that given a good 'Elmer', lots of study and taking the exam when you are ready, a pass will be assured.

So, to all of you thinking of becoming radio amateurs, good luck!

Many thanks to my own 'Elmers', Dave G0MJY and Phil G4SPZ for all their help. If W. Jones would like to study for the RAE, I may able to find him an 'Elmer' too.

G. R. Coultas Worcestershire

Europe For QRP Weekend

Dear Sir

In October, I participated in the 'Europe for QRP' weekend and, as usual. communications were marred by non-QRP stations. I have never believed that the maximum power levels permitted, and the higher powers illegally used by some, are really neces-

Consider this: If a 1kW output signal is received at S-9 and the operator then reduces his power to a mere 4W, the signal would still be received at an adequate

I therefore propose

that on at least one 24hour period each year (not necessarily International QRP Day') the international QRP frequencies ±10kHz be reserved for QRP only (max. 5W output), other stations being requested by adequate publicity to respect this arrangement. This would demonstrate what really can be done with low power and skill. It might tempt some of the QRO brigade to turn down their wicks and join in, and be surprised!

W. Farrar G3ESP **Pontefract**

* * STAR LETTER * *

Above 30MHz

Dear Sir

Why do the RSGB and the popular publications enforce the h.f. bands so much. And, if there is any mention of 'above 30MHz' it is more often then not 50MHz which is covered.

I fully understand that 144 and 432MHz do get a mention in the odd article or even your recent 'VHF Special'. But is this really enough to probably the most popular part of the spectrum for new and not so new comers to the hobby, how many 2E1s are there compared with

The other thing which confuses me is why Special Event stations don't normally cover 430MHz - working h.f. and 144MHz metres only?

My other main gripe is the attitude shown by some class A operators towards class Bs and Novices. Is this attitude the best way to get new blood into the hobby?

At the end of the day, Amateur Radio is just a hobby, whatever band of frequencies people choose to transmit on.

Bob Taylor G1WEX West Midlands

Editor's reply: Bob Taylor has raised some interesting points regarding the 'world above 30MHz'. Do YOU think v.h.f. and above is neglected in PW? Let's hear your opinion!

Looking For Amateur Radio

I was in London in September 1993 and I was looking for any amateur radio store or club. I asked the taxi drivers, I went through the Yellow Pages and even asked the hotel at which I was staying (Royal Garden Hotel). It was useless, but suddenly I remembered Practical Wireless and I bought a copy!

Many, many thanks to Practical Wireless, because without PWI could buy nothing, and thanks to Paul G7MNI for his help (Icom Hamstore in

Hassan Bin Ali Al-Is'HAQ A71AC State of Qatar

Editor's comment: Thank you for the compliment Hassan. Hopefully next time you can come when the Picketts Lock or Leicester Show are on.

In London

Dear Sir

Hendon, London)

Amateur Radio In Sudan

Dear Sir

I have been a radio enthusiast, on and off for many years, and within the last few years have returned to the fold so to speak. In October of last year I was very fortunate to hear an Amateur radio station in Sudan, Khartoum to be precise. His name is Ali and his callsign ST2/G4OJW. He was QRP at 15W using an IC-735 into a dipole

I was very grateful to receive a response to the card and letter I sent to Ali and in return he asked me to make known in the UK the following information. In his letter Ali states that for many decades there has been no legally licensed operators in the Sudan and after recent demonstrations that he gave his authorities, they are now prepared to issue formal licences. The first licensed station is a club with the callsign of STOK and all QSL cards should be sent to the following address: PO Box 617, Khartoum, Sudan.

However, your readers may like to be aware that IRCs are not easy to exchange, though not impossible and any QSL exchanges should be supported by an SAE preferably \$1US or two IRCs. STOK can be heard usually between 0800-1200Z in c.w. on 18.069, 21002 or 24.895-905MHz and 28MHz when open every day except Friday. The club station uses 100W to a dipole and for the record I heard Ali on 14.06146MHz at 1957Z on October 8 1994.

I hope this information is useful to your readers and wish you continued success in what is probably the best communications magazine on sale. John Ireland (G-20603), Buckinghamshire

Trader's Service

Dear Sir

On reading J. Fairgreaves' letter about traders giving bad and poor service and cheque clearance, I must mention Martin Lynch's good service regarding cashing cheques.

When I ordered my MVT-7000 I forgot to sign my cheque. The Yupiteru was sent to me along with the unsigned cheque and a request to sign it and return. How's that for service and trust

Bill Buchan Inverness Scotland

Getting Started

Dear Sir

In the recent past you published a series of articles - 'Getting Started The Practical Way' concerning an introduction to amateur radio written by Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV.

Lunderstand that these articles were to be compiled and published in book form. If this were to be the case, these most helpful notes for the Novice or youngster would make an invaluable addition to the PW range of radio books.

I look forward to their appearance and would like to place an order for one of the first copies.

Thank you in anticipation. J. D. Bottomley G3TQQ Halifax

Editor's reply: Thank you for the comments Mr **Bottomley. We** would be interested in hearing what other readers think of the suggestion regarding G3RJV's series.

Send in your news, photographs and product information to Donna Vincent at the editorial offices in Broadstone.



Overwhelming Demand

South Midlands Communications Ltd. have informed *Practical Wireless* that due to the overwhelming demand for the Yaesu FTC703 and FTC740 they have managed to get hold of further stocks.

The FTC703 is a 3W, 6 channel hand-held transceiver without crystals and the FT740 a 40W, 12 channel mobile transceiver again without crystals. Both models were primarily designed for the 73-80MHz range and therefore may require minor component changes for use on 70MHz. Complete details on any changes are supplied with each set. The FTC703 is available for £49 including VAT plus £5 carriage and the FT740 for £99 including VAT plus £7.50 carriage.

Both transceivers, subject to availability, can be bought from the South Midlands Communications stand at the London Amateur Radio Show on March 12 & 13 or direct from School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY. Tel: (0703) 255111.

Repeater Group Trap Misusers

The group which runs the GB3SN 145.725MHz repeater in Four Marks, Hampshire, has installed a new method of 'capturing' those who persistently exceed the two minute 'time-out' period, or make regular use of the repeater without contributing to its upkeep.

They have installed an advanced voicerecognition system which is capable of recognising different users' voices and extracting the callsign from the spoken words. The more it has heard a voice the better it can recognise it, even after a few words. The system is fully maintained by the repeater's battery back-up system and stores the usage data on a disk.

The disk is regularly transferred to a computer system which analyses the usage and provides a fully detailed report of the repeater's use and automated invoices for those who often exceed the two minute talk period. Pilot invoices, at 10p per timeout, were distributed to a few 'lucky' individuals at the Group's AGM. The recipients were shocked by the accuracy, some of them clocking up over £5 of 'fines' in one month.

Colin Lansley
GOLOX, the Group's
Membership Officer,
said, "All repeater users
should support their
local group, that way
we will have a network
that covers the country.
However, we cannot
allow those who misuse
the facilities to get away
with it." The system will
be fully operational
from April 1.

Further details from GB3SN, PO Box 6, Alton, Hants.

Radio Kits Catalogue

Northamptonshire based C. M. Howes Communications have recently published a new edition of their Radio Kits

Catalogue. The 12-page catalogue containing more kits and metalwork packages than before is said to be the biggest edition of the Radio Kits

Catalogue ever produced.

The Radio Kits Catalogue is illustrated with plenty of photographs of kits and completed projects giving a good idea of how smart home-built equipment can look. There is also an article on starting out in amateur radio to help those who are thinking about taking up the hobby.

If you would like to obtain a copy of the *Radio Kits Catalogue* just send an A5 or A4 sized s.s.a.e. (25p stamp UK/overseas customers are asked to send a couple of IRCs) to **C. M. Howes**

Communications, Eydon, Daventry, Northants NN11 3PT. Please note the new post code, the post office have changed it, C. M. Howes haven't moved!

Repeater Group Become Landowners

The UK (FM) Southern Repeater Holding Group who run the GB3SN 145.725MHz repeater at Four Marks have become, it is believed, the first group to own their own site.

After several months of negotiations the small piece of land and the equipment huts have been purchased from Hampshire County Council, who have not used the site for some time. The site is large enough that should the Group's use of the adjacent water tower for antenna support ever become threatened they could erect their own mast.

Greg Wood G0KVT, the Chairman of the Group, said, "This puts us in a secure position for the future".

Membership details from GB3SN, PO Box 6, Alton, Hampshire.



Practical Wireless would like to apologise to Kanga Products for the errors that crept into 'Kits And Bits' in the January 1994 issue.

Dick Pascoe would like to point out to *PW* readers that Kanga's telephone number is **(0303) 891106** not **(0303) 276171**. He would also like to emphasise that the kits he produces are Kanga Kits not G3ROO kits.

For more information on the full range of Kanga Kits contact Dick Pascoe, Kanga Products, Seaview House, Crete Road East, Folkestone, Kent CT18 7EG.

New All Band

The latest offering from the lcom stables is the IC-736 h.f. 50MHz all band transceiver which will be available in early March. Icom claim that the IC-736 is not just an IC-737A with the capability of covering 50MHz.

Features of the IC-736 include an all-in-one design with antenna tuner and a.c. power supply, 100W output for h.f and 50MHz, newly developed DDS circuit for 1Hz resolution and a quick split function with programmable offset.

The price of the IC-736 will be around the £1800 mark. For more information contact Icom (UK) Limited, Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: (0227) 741741 or any Icom approved dealer.

New Dealer

C.M.HOWES

Trio-Kenwood UK Limited have recently announced the appointment of a new official Kenwood Amateur Radio Dealer. Castle Electronics, who are based in Kingswinford, near Birmingham are an already established specialist service and repair organisation for the amateur market.

Castle Electronics have opened a new showroom at their premises to enable them to sell Kenwood Amateur Radio products. It is hoped that under the direction of John Taylor G6VJC and Geoff Wainhouse G4AQU the appointment of Castle Electronics will strengthen Kenwood's representation in the West Midlands.

More information on the Kenwood range of products is available from either Trio-Kenwood UK Limited, Kenwood House, Dwight Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 8EB. Tel: (0923) 816444 or from Castle Electronics, Unit 3 Baird House, Dudley Innovation Centre, Pensnett Trading Estate, Kingwinford, West Midlands DY6 8XZ.

All India Radio

The All India Amateur Radio Convention, Hamvention '94 is being held in Bangalore, India on April 9 and 10 1994. The Hamvention is sponsored by the National Institute of Amateur Radio and the Institution of Engineers (Karnataka State Centre) Bangalore.

The theme of the convention is 'Ham Radio - A Global Fraternity' and will focus on various aspects of the hobby. There will also be an exhibition of instruments relating to amateur radio, HAMPEX-94 (a stamp exhibition on subjects related to radio) and a Ham-Esperanto meeting. Delegates from India and abroad are invited to participate.

Registration forms and a free brochure are available by writing to Nagesh Upadhyaya VU2NUD, General Convenor, PO Box 1129, Bangalore 560 011, India.

New MFJ Model

Since 1992 the Mississippi based MFJ Enterprises Inc. have sold thousands of their MFJ-249 hand-held digital s.w.r. analysers around the world. Waters & Stanton Electronics have notified PW of a new MFJ SWR analyser that has been added to the range.

The MFJ-259 is an h.f./v.h.f. s.w.r. analyser, which has all the features of its predecessor the MFJ-249 plus an r.f. resistance meter. The 259 allows you measure r.f. feedpoint resistance up to 500Ω at a minimum SWR using the side-byside r.f. Resistance and s.w.r. meters.

Waters & Stanton Electronics, 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS. Tel: (0702) 206835 are selling the MFJ-259 for £249.

Eddystone Administration

The Eddystone Users Group administration work has been carried out by Kathy Moore for the past four years. Unfortunately due to pressure of work Kathy is no longer able to continue with this task.

However, Chris Pettit the Managing Director of Eddystone Radio has arranged that as from April all administration wil be carried out by a group of volunteers at the Eddystone Works in Birmingham, All subscriptions and queries should, as from April, be sent to The Eddystone User Group, **Eddystone Radio** Limited, Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham B31 3PP. All cheques and money orders should be in Sterling and made out to Eddystone User Group as before. Subscription fees remain at £10 for 1994/1995

FEAST With GB2NCM

The Norfolk Amateur Radio Club, using the callsign GB2NCM (Norwich Castle Museum) will be taking part in the Norwich Science Festival of Engineering. Art, Science and Technology (FEAST). The festival is taking place during the week of 18 - 26 March 1994 and is just one event being held during a national week of science, engineering and technology called SET7.

The contribution to FEAST by GB2NCM will be the organisation of a workshop on building a receiver and helping children of all ages discover the world of amateur radio. GB2NCM will be operating on 144MHz and all h.f. frequencies. They will also be issuing special QSL cards enabling one adult and one child free admission to the Norwich Castle Museum.

Trio Of Transceivers From Kenwood

Trio-Kenwood have added a trio of new transceivers to their range. The first of these is the TM-255 144MHz all-mode mobile transceiver.

The TM-255 covers f.m., s.s.b. and c.w., gives 40W of r.f output power and has a detachable front panel. Kenwood say that the built-in dual tuning knobs, through type main tuning knob and click style sub-tuning knob are designed to aid the ease of mobile operation.

Other features include a built-in 9600baud packet connector, Advanced Intercept Point, i.f. shift and noise blanker. The TM-255 is available for £899.95 either direct from Trio-Kenwood UK or from any of their authorised dealers. There is also a 430MHz version, the TM-455 available for

The second new offering is the TS-60S 50MHz multi-mode transceiver which is designed to cover s.s.b., f.m. and c.w. delivering 90W of r.f. power. It also covers a.m. giving 25W of r.f.



The design of the TS-60S employs MRF492 transistors arranged in a pushpull configuration as well as a cooling fan and heat sink to give a more stable output. The TS-60S is available for £999.95.

The TM-251 is a 144MHz f.m mobile transceiver featuring a digital recording function, DTSS complete

with pager and sub and cross band operation facilities.

The TM-251 has 40 multi-function memories plus one call channel, enabling the independent storage of transmit and receive frequencies, CTCSS tone and DTSS codes. It is also possible to increase the number of memory channels to 200

by adding an optional memory expansion unit.

Other features that are supplied as standard are a 1200/9600 baud packet terminal, wireless cloning function, memory channel number display and CTCSS encoder.

The TM-251 will cost you £389.95 or £429.95 for the TM-451 430MHz ver-



For more information on any of the new Kenwood transceivers contact Trio-Kenwood UK Limited, Kenwood House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts WD1 8EB. Tel: (0923) 816444 or any of the Trio-Kenwood authorised dealers.

Suredata Supplies Badger

Suredata the Amstrad repair and second user sales company who are based in Middlesex are agents for the Badger range of PCs, manufactured by T&A Peripherals.

John Serlin G3TLU proprietor of Suredata would like to remind potential customers that he can supply a brochure showing the Badger range complete with a variety of options. John will be happy to quote for any combination, to suit individual requirements, as well as for individual base units or for parts of systems for customers who want to upgrade existing systems.

A 486DX33 Base Unit complete with keyboard, 2Mb RAM, 1.44Mb floppy drive, two serial ports, one

parallel port, one games port, IDE controller and 256K VGA card will cost you £610 including VAT and delivery. Systems are also available including an extra 2Mb RAM, VLBus mouse, MS DOS 6.2 and either a mono or colour SVGA monitor. The price for the complete 486DX33 is £1099 for mono or £1199 for colour including VAT and delivery.

Suredata offer a three month return to base warranty on all second user equipment and a 12 month return to base warranty on new equipment. For more information on the complete Badger range contact Suredata, Unit 5 Stanley House (opposite Dorothy Avenue), Stanley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HAO 4JB. Tel: 081-902 5218.

This month I want to apologise to all of you who are waiting for a reply to your letters. Harmonic number three made an unscheduled early appearance at Christmas and has made letter writing a bit difficult, although I'm getting back into routine now.

I hope to have caught up with all the correspondence by the end of January/beginning of February. Thank you for all your recently received letters, don't worry if you don't see anything about your topic in print for a while after you have written to me, it's all to do with magazine deadlines.

I wrote this copy before the end of January and you'll be reading it in early March. But I will get around to mentioning all the input just as soon as I can.

Flashcards

I've had two letters from Eileen 2W1BPS over the last few weeks. In the first she enclosed a 'flashcard' her husband Wyn GW8AWT gets his Novice students to make as a



Fig. 1: Eileen 2W1BPS hard at work using the G3RJV 'Sudden' 3.5MHz receiver.

useful reminder to carry with them.

The card is about the size of a credit card. It has the alphabet in Morse and phonetics on one side and the resistor colour codes on the otherside, along with their multipliers. For example:

0 black 10⁰ 1 brown 10¹ 2 red 10² and so on.

I must admit that when I was taught Morse (more years ago than I care to admit!) I also used 'flashcards' to help with

NOWECE

Elaine Richards G4LFM, PO Box 1863, Ringwood, Hants BH24 3XD.

the learning process. So I can vouch for the fact that this sort of thing really works.

I could go on trying to describe this little learning aid, probably unsuccessfully! So, if you would like a copy of this 'flashcard', just send a stamped self-addressed envelope and I'll send you one that you can colour in with the appropriate resistor colours then attach to a piece of card.

The college where Wyn teaches the Novice course is in Llandovery. They obviously do the job well as you can see Eileen in the photograph (Fig.

1) operating her sta-

Wyn points out that Eileen is a grandmother (with a teenage grand-daughter), so age is no barrier to successfully becoming a Novice. Eileen is operating the G3RJV 'Sudden' receiver on 3.5MHz.

More Space

The next letter this month comes from **Sonia Jones 2E1BQR** who starts her letter by asking for more space on Novice matters (Mr Editor please note, beg, beg!!). I'll try and include as much as I can about the hobby as well as hints and tips to passing the RAE.

Sonia would like to see Novices allocated up to 10W. That way, she says, Novices wouldn't get complaints from other amateurs about them sitting on the repeaters. They also wouldn't get fed up trying to work simplex on the 430MHz band and getting nowhere. She's sure this is the reason Novice licence holders get disillusioned and give the hobby up.

Antenna Design

Perhaps, we'll have to look into ways of improving a station over the next couple of

months. If you have a favourite antenna design that you find works well, or can recommend a type of cable that has really low losses, drop me a line and let me know.

I'm especially looking for

Duncan Walters took me to task for only mentioning commercial versions.
Unfortunately, my favourite antenna booklet is out of print at the moment. If you can beg, borrow or steal a copy of *Out of Thin Air* then do so, as it contains loads of really good and easy-to-build antenna

home-made antennas as

ideas.

I still have very fond memories of my Slim Jim antenna, built for the 144MHz band.
This was used, propped up on the window sill of my first flatground floor and at sea level! It worked very well when I was first licensed.

Duncan points out that several antenna books from the RSGB or ARRL may be available from your local library. Building your own antennas can be a good way of experimenting without it costing huge sums of money.

Many of the bits and pieces you'll need for antenna building can be bought at radio rallies up and down the country over the spring and summer months, an ideal time of year to be messing about with antennas. But please don't go climbing around on roofs unless you know what you're doing. I don't think this column has got enough readers yet to go losing them in accidents!

Success On Air

Jon Cope 2E1CHH has written to tell others of the activity he found on the 50MHz band back in December. On the 12th at 1700UTC he heard WA1EKV using 50.420MHz u.s.b. and that signal rated an S3, unfortunately he couldn't make contact. He had more luck on the 22nd from 1800-2000, when he

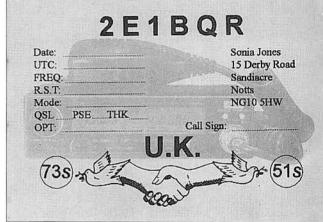


Fig. 2: QSL card from Sonia 2E1BQR.

made contact with EH1DVY, EH7AH and EH7AJ all at good signal strength.

Jon uses a 5-element beam fed from a 28 to 50MHz transverter via 20m of coaxial cable. He's surprised that his 500mW works as well as it does. Let's hope that now all the festivities are over and things are settled again that 50MHz will pick up.

If you've worked any good stations recently, that's something else I'd like to hear about. It encourages others to keep trying and shows just what can be done with limited power.

Free FAX And SSTV Software!

You can have free FAX and SSTV software, well very nearly - just the cost of three first class stamps. Have I caught your attention yet? Seriously though, I am able to offer copies of the very successful JVFAX software for IBM PCs or compatibles.

The program is written by **Eberhard Backeshoff from** Mettmann Germany. Mike G4WNC & I have permission to freely distribute the program on his behalf.

Perhaps the first thing I ought to do is specify the computing requirements so you can see if your computer is suitable. The program is designed to run on any fully IBM compatible PC or clone running DOS versions 3.0 or higher.

However, the best results are to be obtained when using computers with a 386 or faster processor. If you only have access to an older/slower machine you can adjust the program to cope with this.

The latest version (6.0) of JVFAX is very sophisticated and gives access to amateur and commercial FAX plus a wide range of amateur SSTV signals. Once you've got the program, all you need is a very simple interface to start receiving and transmitting!

I'll give more details on how you can use JVFAX next month. But for now you just need to send me three first class stamps, a return address label and a formatted 3 5in 720K or 1.44Mb disk to the address at the head of this column. Don't worry about sending disk mailers, I've a good stock of suitable padded envelopes sat waiting for your disks.

Dodgy S-Meters

Following on from my natter on dodgy S-meters back in the November issue, Wyn Mainwaring GW8AWT wrote with a useful tip.

Wyn's advice is to fit a 6dB pad. The idea is that if you fit a switchable 6dB attenuator in the antenna lead of your receiver you can use this to check the accuracy of your meter at any frequency.

To check your meter do this you just tune to a steady signal that gives a reading on the point you want to check, then switch in the attenuator and

Metal enclosure (tin-plate or p.c.b. material) Off/through Off/through S1 OAO CAO. 52 Input Output 50Ω 50Ω 1200 W ^^^ All unmarked resistors are 150Ω S1 is shown in the -6dB, and S2 in the -14dB positions

see if the reading drops by one whole point. If the reading is wrong, you can always add a thin strip of masking tape to the face of the meter and add your own calibrated S-points.

If you fancy trying some DIY, Wyn has supplied a simple circuit, Fig. 3, for a combined 6 and 14dB attenuator. The beauty with this design is that you can switch in both attenuators to give a useful 20dB that can be great for controlling very strong signals. Happy building.

Fig. 3: Simple S-meter checker circuit.

That's it for another month as space has caught up with me again. Don't forget to keep sending me your questions along with any helpful hits you'd like to pass on. Cheerio for now.

Single Band Receiver

HOWES

RECEIVER KITS

TRF3 Shortwave Broadcast TRF receiver for AM/SSB/CW, 5.7 to 12.8MHz. Complete electronics kit plus Hardware Pack: £41.40

DcRx Single Band SSB/CW for 80, 40, 20M amateur bands or 5.45MHz HF Air. Complete kit with HA80R Hardware Pack and DCS2 "S Meter": £57.70

DXR10 Three band 10,12 & 15M SSB/CW complete kit with HA10R Hardware Pack and DCS2 "S Meter": £64.30

The above items are also available with assembled PCB modules, and as basic electronics kits without the hardware.

ACCESS	SORY KITS — optional hardware packs also available	Kit	Assembled PCB
AP3	Automatic Speech Processor	£16.80	£24.90
DFD4	Add-on Digital Read-out for superhet radios	£49.90	£69.90
CTU30	ATU covers all HF bands + 6M for receiving or 30W TX	£39.90	£46.90
CTU150	ATU – all HF Bands up to 150W	£49.90	£57.90
ST2	Morse Side-tone or practice oscillator	£9.80	£15.90
XM1	Crystal Calibrator for frequency checking	£16.90	£22.90
TRANSM	MITTER KITS – expandible into transceivers with matching rece	iver and VFO	kits
CTX	40 or 80M Band versions very popular QRP TX	£15.50	£22.90
MTX20	20M 10W CW TX - work the World!	£29.90	£39.90
AT160	Dual Band 80 & 160M AM/DSB/CW .5 to 10W PEP	£39.90	£62.90
HTX10	10 & 15M SSB/CW Exciter (matching PA etc. available)	£49.90	£79.90

AA2 150kHz to 30MHz ACTIVE ANTENNA

The HOWES AA2 is the active antenna for general coverage HF reception. Broad-band performance that does not tail off at the higher frequencies. The neat compact answer for those with limited space, holiday use, mobile operation etc. Two selectable gain settings, local or coax powering (12 to 14V). Good strong signal performance, IP3 +38dBm. Easy to build, and much liked by customers

AA2 Kit: £8.90 Assembled PCB Module: £13.90

Mail Order to: Eydon, Daventry, Northants NN11 3PT Tel: 0327 60178



ACTIVE ANTENNA FOR SCANNERS

Covers 25 to 1300MHz. Broad-band performance in a neat, compact package. Just over 16 inches long - the answer to space/visibility problems for home or portable use. A low noise microwave IC gives good performance with a low parts count, making construction straightforward. Excellent performance in a small space!

AA4 Kit: £19.90 Assemble Assembled PCB Modules: £27.90

AB118 AIR-BAND ACTIVE ANTENNA

Optimised for the VHF air-band, 118 to 137MHz. Excellent long range reception with omnidirectional coverage using an end-fed half-wave antenna element with low noise preamplifier, band-pass filter and switchable 10dB attenuator. Fits standard 1.5 inch plastic water pipe for easy weather-proof installation, or use it "naked" in the loft. Should transform your air-band reception if you are still using a general purpose antennal
AB118 Kit: £18.80 Assembled PCB modules: £25.90



CLEAN UP YOUR RECEPTION!

DUAL BANDWIDTH AF FILTER: £29.80

Reduce noise and inteference! • Sharp SSB/Speech filter with faster roll-off than IF crystal filters! • 300Hz bandwidth CW filter • Printed and punched front panel • All aluminium case · Simply connects between radio and external 'speaker or 'phones ' Suits all general coverage receivers and transceivers . Excellent receiver upgrade!

ASL5 Filter Kit (£15.90) + HA50R Hardware (£13.90) = £29.80

PLEASE ADD £1.50 P&P for kits or £4.00 P&P if ordering hardware.

HOWES KITS contain good quality printed circuit boards with screen printed parts locations, full, clear instructions and all board mounted components. Sales, and technical advice are available by phone during office hours. Please send a good size SAE for our new (and bigger) free catalogue and specific product data sheets. We have lots more kits in the range! Delivery is normally within seven days

73 from Dave G4KQH, Technical Manager.

Antrim

Carrickfergus ARG. Tuesdays, 7pm. Downshire Secondary School, Downshire Road, Carrickfergus. GIOJOF on (0960) 351807.

Avon

North Bristol ARC. Fridays, 7pm. Self Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol. RAE & Morse tuition available for members. March 11 - Relax & Cht., 18th - Setting Up A Packet Station, 25th - How To Use A Wave Meter, April 8 -Committee Meeting. Tony G4ROX on (0272) 513573.

Shirehampton ARC. March 11 - Chat Night, 18th - VHF Test Equipment by G4DPJ, 25th - Chat night. Fridays. Ron Ford on (0272) 770504.

Bedfordshire

Shefford & DARS. Thursdays, 8pm. Church Hall, Ampthill Road, Shefford, Bedfordshire. March 17 - Members Activity Night, 24th - Junk Sale, 31st - Members Activity Night. Paul G1GSN on (0462) 700618.

Berkshire

Maidenhead & DARC. The Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maidenhead, 7.45pm. March 15 - AGM. Neil G8XYN on (0628) 25952.

Newbury & DARS. 4th Wednesdays, 7.30pm. Bucklebury Memorial Hall. March 23 - Talk By Rob Mannion Editor Of Practical Wireless. Norman on (0635) 863310.

Buckinghamshire

Aylesbury Vale RS. 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 8pm. Village Hall at Hardwick. March 16 - AGM, April 6 - Surplus Equipment Sale. Martyn G4XZJ on (0296) 81097.

Central Region

Dollar Academy ARC. Most afternoons, after 3.30pm. Geoff Collier GMOLOD, Tait House, Academy Place, Dollar FK14 4JF on (0259) 742126.

Stirling & DARS. Thursdays 7.30pm. Clubrooms, Bandeath Industrial Estate, Throsk, Nr. Stirling. March 31 - Video Presentation On DXpedition. Brain Mulleady GMOKWL, QTHR on 03241 63255.

Cheshire

Mid-Cheshire ARS. Wednesdays, Morse & RAE classes held. Cotebrook Village Hall, Cotebrook, Nr. Northwich, Cheshire. March 16 - Cairo Night, 23rd - Quiz Night, 30th - Video Night, April 6 - On Air/Construction, 13th - Rally Planning Night. Mike Baguley G7LQD on (0606) 331210.

Stockport RS. 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7.45pm. Room 14, Dialstone Centre, Lisburne Lane, Offerton, Stockport, Cheshire. March 11 - Multi Media by G0HJQ, 18th - Computer Set-Up-Procedures by G0HAL, 23rd - Surplus Equipment Sale, 25th Amtor/Pactor Demonstration by G3KAF, April 14 - A Beginners View Of TCP/IP by G0UDC. Jim France G3KAF on 061-439 4952.

Cornwall

Poldhu ARC. Tuesdays and Fridays, Wednesdays HF Net, 7.30pm. April 3 - Committee Meeting, 12th - Monthly Meeting. (0326) 290638.

Cumbria

Eden Valley RS. Odd months, 7.30pm. BBC Club, Penrith. March 31 - AGM. John Pape GONYO, 2 Mill Hill, Appleby-in-Westmoreland on (07683) 52106/52148.

Derbyshire

Buxton Radio Amateurs. Lee Wood Hotel, Buxton, 8pm. March 22 - Why Is CW Better Than Phone? Derek Carson G4IHO on (0298) 25506.

Derby & DARS. Wednesdays, 7.30pm. 119 Green Lane, Derby. March 16 - The Crich Tramway Museum by Bob Hall, 23rd - AGM, 30th - Designing Receivers by John Wilson, Lowe Electronics, April 6 - Surplus Sale. **Hayley Winfield G7PXA on (0773) 856904**.

Devon

Exeter ARS. 2nd Mondays, 8pm. The Moose International Centre, Blackboy Road, Exeter. March 14 - Construction Competition, April 11 - Quiz Night. Ray Donno on (0392) 78710.

Plymouth RC. Tuesdays, 6.30pm RAE class, 7.30pm Morse class, 8pm club activities. (As from June for the summer, meetings will be fortnightly). The Basement, The Royal Fleet Club, Devonport. March 12 - Dinner Dance, 15th - Business Meeting/Natter Night, 17th - Visit To Brixham Coastguard Ops Room, 22nd - Talk by Lifeboat Crew Member, 23rd - Visit To Crownhill Police Station Comms Room, 27th - British Summer Time Begins, 29th - Talk On The Pressures Of The CW Exam, April 1 - Easter Weekend, 5th - Night On The Air. F. P. Russell G7LUL, 63 Fleet Street, Keyham, Plymouth PL2 2BU on (0752) 563222.

Torbay ARS. Fridays, 7.30pm. ECC Social Club, Highweek, Newton Abbot. March 18 - Talk by Peter Thornhill. W. Hipwell G3HTX on (0803) 526762.



Dorset

Bournemouth RS. 1st & 3rd Fridays, 8pm. Kinson Community Centre, Pelhams Park, Millhams Lane, Kinson, Bournemouth. March 12 - Picketts Lock Visit, 17th - An Evening With Jack Loader, 27th - 7th Annual Sale At Pelhams. Ian G2BDV on (0202) 886887

Flight Refuelling ARS. Sundays, 8pm. Flight Refuelling HQ, Merley, Wimborne, Dorset. March 13 - DX Packet Cluster by 600FE, 20th - Island Chasing by G4WFZ, 27th - Guest Speaker, April 3 - Falconet Video by G4FDS, 10th - DF And The Wild Life by G4NWJ. John Hart on (0425) 653404.

Poole RAS. 2nd Fridays, 7pm. Lady Russell-Coates House, Lower Constitution Hill Site, Bournemouth & Poole College of FE. March 11 - Final Steps In A Simple Transceiver by G1TEX. Vernon Cotton G3BCI on 2020 750231

South Dorset RS. 1st Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Wessex Lounge of Weymouth Football Club. March 1 - Bring , Buy & Barter. Mike Lenzi G7HNY on (0305) 773860.

Down

Bangor & DARS. 1st Fridays, 8pm. Bangor Technical College, Room A13. April 8 - Presentation On Workshop Practice by Crawford Gi0EZD & Harry Gl4JTF at Winston Hotel, Queen's Parade. Keith GIOSSA on (0247) 883315.

Dfyed

Aberystwyth & DARS. 2nd Thursdays, 8pm. Scout Hut, Plascrug Avenue, Aberystwyth. March 10 - Natter Night & Skywatching Video, 12th - Bring & Buy Sale at Aberaeron Youth Club, 31st -GWOARA On The Air, April 14 - RAYNET AGM/Construction from Les GW3SON. Kathy GW0SFO on (0545) 580675.

East Sussex

Crowborough & DARS. Thursdays, 8pm. Plough & Horses, Crowborough. March 24 - The Biggest Aspidistra In The World, BBC Overseas Broadcasting by Les G3FET. Michael Smith G5UU0 on (0892) 661807.

Southdown ARS. 1st Mondays, 7.30pm. Main Hall of the Chaseley Home for Disabled Ex-Servicemen, South Cliff, Eastbourne. Wednesdays (Morse) & Fridays (Novice & RAEI), 7.30pm at the clubrooms, Hailsham Leisure Centre, Vicarage Road, Hailsham. April 11 - Bring Your Own Thing. Bob Fox G7LHX on (0323) 484282 or G7LHX @ GB7HAS.

Essex

Braintree & DARS. 1st & 3rd Mondays, 8pm. The Clubhouse, Braintree Hockey Club, Church Street, Bocking. March 14 - Club Net, 21st - Waters & Stanton Come To The Club, 28th - Club Net, April 4 - Construction Contest. J. F. Button G1WQQ c/o G4JXG, 88 Coldnailhurst Avenue, Braintree, Essex CM7 5PY or Publicity Secretary on (0376) 327431.

Colchester RA. Colchester Institute, Sheepen Road, Colchester. March 10 - Contests And Why by Alan GGECX & Dave G10GY, 12th - Morse Test, Bookings In Advance to RSGB, 24th - Travel In China by Adrian G4HPU.Trevor Bradbeer GOURJ on (0206) 784034.

Vange ARS. Thursdays, 8pm. Barnstaple Community Centre, Long Riding, Basildon, Essex. March 31 - Easter Buffet, April 7 - Junk Sale, 14th - Steam Trains by Bob G7JJX. **Doris on (0268) 552606**.

Grampian Region

Aberdeen ARS. Fridays, 8pm. Queen Mother House, Aberdeen. March 11 - Measurements And Test Equipment, 18th - Wet String Listening Competition, 25th - Building The Yearling Part 2, April 1 - Junk Sale.

Greater London

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick ARC. 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Chiswick Town Hall, Heathfield Terrace, London W4. March 15-General Awards/Discussion. Colm Mulvany GOJRY on 081-749 9972.

Clifton ARS. Kidbrooke House Community Centre, Room 9, 90 Mycenae Road, Blackheath SE3 7SE. MArch 11 - Tony & Sue's Visit To Tonga, 25th - QRP Evening. **Keith Lewis on 081-859 7630**.

Cray Valley RS. 1st & 3rd Thursdays, 8pm. Progress Hall, Admiral Seymour Road, Eltham SE9. March 17 - RSGB Video, April 7 - Test Equipment Talk by G0FDZ. Bob Treacheron 081-850 1386.

Crystal Palace & DRC. 3rd Saturdays, 7.30pm. All Saints Parish Rooms, Beulah Hill, London SE19 (opposite junc. Grange Road). March 19 - Computers In Amateur Radio by Tony Swainsbury. Wilf Taylor G3DSC on 081-699 5732 or Bob Burns G300U on (0737) 552170.

Edgware & DRS. Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, 8pm. March 10 -AMTOR by Hank Kay GDFAB, 24th - Morse Training Evening, April 14 - Computer PCs by John Cobley G4RMD. Rod Bishop G0SQL on 081- 204

Loughton & DARS. Room 12 of Loughton Hall, 7.45pm. March 18 - Voice Procedure On Aeronautical Airwaves by Tony Mothew GOLWM. John Ray G8DZH on 081-508 3434.

Silverthorn RC. Fridays, 7.30pm. The Chingford Community & Adult Education Centre, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4 6JH. March 11/18th - Night On The Air/Social, 25th - Junk Sale. Andrew Mowbray GOLWS on 081-529 4489 between 5.30 & 6.30pm weekdays only.

Southgate ARC. 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 8pm. Winchmore Hill Cricket Club Pavilion, Firs Lane, Winchmore Hill, London N21. March 10 - Normal Club Meeting, 11th - Show Set Up Day, 12th/13th - London Amateur Radio & Computer Show, April 14 -The Grand Surplus Sale, Brian Shelton GOMEE on 081-360 2453.

Greater Manchester

Rochdale & DARS. Mondays, 8pm. The Cemetery Hotel, 470 Bury Road, Rochdale, Lancs. March 21 - Lego Bricks PC by G3RIK. Brian on 061-653 8316 or John on (0706) 376204.

Tameside ARS. Wednesdays, 7.30pm. ATC Camp, Moorcroft Street, Droylsden, Tameside. A. N. Laughlan G1YCM, 8 Kempton Close, Droylsden, Tameside, Manchester M35 7LJ.

Gwynedd

Dragon ARC. 1st & 3rd Mondays, 7.30pm. Four Crosses Hotel, Menai Bridge. March 21 - Videos On Electricity Distribution by Norman Grice GWOMKP, April 4 - Surplus Equipment Sale. Tony Rees GWOFMQ on (0248) 600963.

Porthmadog & DARS. 3rd Thursdays, 8pm. Harbour Cafe, Ffestiniog Railway, Porthmadog. March 17 - Ffestiniog Railway Signals by Alan GW0SAY. Pat Vernalls (0766) 770546.

Hampshire

Itchen Valley RC. 2nd & 4th Fridays, 7.30pm. Scout Hut, Brickfield Lane, Chandlers Ford. March 11 - Open Meeting & Natter Night, 25th - Club Annual Junk Sale. Les Kennard G3ABA on (0703) 732997.

The Three Counties ARC. Every other Wednesday, 8pm. Railway Hotel, Liphook Hampshire. March 16 - Antennas & Feeders by Nigel Gerdes G7CAW, 30th - SAREX by Doug Loughmiller, April 13 - Aeronautical Communications by Duncan Tribute G10EQ. Tom Milno on (0428) 606298.

Hereford & Worcester

Bromsgrove ARS. 2nd & 4th Tuesdays, 8pm. Lickey End Social Club, Alcester Road, Burcot, Bromsgrove. March 22 - On The Air Night-Invitation to Scouts/Novices. Mr B. Taylor GOTPG on (0527) 542266.

Bromsgrove & DARC. 2nd Fridays. Avoncroft Arts Centre, South Bromsgrove, Worcester. March 11 - AGM, April 8 - Annual Constructors Competition. Joe Poole G3MRC on (0562) 710010.

Hertfordshire

Hoddesdon RC. Alternate Thursdays, 8pm. Conservative Club, Rye Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. March 17 - Visit To Martin Lynch's Shop, 18th - Club Annual Dinner at The Chequer's Inn, Wareside, 31st - Fast Scan ATV by Adrian GODJY, April 14 - Inter Club Dart Match. John G7OCI on (0920) 466639.

Stevenage & DARS. Tuesdays, 7.30pm. Stevenage Day Centre, Chells Way, Stevenage. March 15 - Quiz Night, 22nd - Video Evening, 29th - Radio Experiences. Neil Ravilious 2E1ASZ on (0438) 350882.

Humberside

Goole R & ES. Fridays, 7.30pm. West Park Pavilion, West Park, Goole, last Fridays at the 'Old George Inn', Market Place, Goole. March 11 - Junk Sale, 18th - Contest Planning, 25th - Social Evening, April 1 - Night On The Air, 6th - ARDF The Easy Way by G6YYN. Steve Price G8VHL on (0405) 769130.

Isle Of Wight

Isle of Wight RS. Unity Hall, Mill Square, Wootton, Isle of Wight P033 4HS. March 14 - NRAE (0983) 872620.

Kent

Bromley & DARS. 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm. The Victory Social Club, Kechill Gardens, Hayes, Kent. March 15 - Miniature Antenna Demonstration by Ian Daniels & Jim Burr. Alan G7GBH on 081-777 0420

Dover RC. Wednesdays. Duke Of York's School, Guston, Nr. Dover. March 16 - Natter Night/Committee Meeting, 23rd -Construction Contest. **Mike Bowers G7NOR on (0304) 825030.**

Hilderstone RS. Fridays 7.30pm. Hilderstone College, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 ZAQ. March 11 - Equipment Sale, 18th - Practical Evening, 25th - Quiz. (0843) 869812. Medway AR & TS. Fridays. Tunbury Hall, Catkin Close, Tunbury Avenue, Walderslade, Chatham, Kent. Visitors & new members welcome. March 18 - Morse For Better Or Worse by Smudge G3GJW. Mrs Gloria Ackerley G70VI, 40 Limwo

Lancashire

Fylde ARS. 2nd & 4th Tuesdays, 7.45pm. Blackpool South Shore Lawn Tennis Club, Midgeland Road, South Shore, Blackpool. March 22 - Informal, April 12 - Equipment Sale. Eric Fielding G4IHF on (0253) 726682.

Thorton Cleveleys RAS. Mondays, 8pm. 1st Norbreck Scout HQ, All Hallows Road, Bispham, Blackpool, March 14 - Final Norbreck Rally Planning, April 5 - Meeting On The Air. Trevor Simpkins G7PDS, 25 Onslow Road, Layton, Balckpool,

Lincolnshire

Grantham RC. 1st & 3rd Tuesdays, 8pm. Kontak Sports & Social Club, Barrowby Road, Grantham. March 15 - Sine Waves-Decibels And Falling Off Logs by Mike G3PJR, April 5 - QSL Card Night. John Kirton G8WWJ on (0476) 65743.

Mersevside

Liverpool & DARS. Tuesdays, 8pm. Churchill Club, Church Road, Wavertree, Liverpool. March 15 - History of Computers, 22nd The Mark 123 Spy Set by G3XSN, 29th - Surplus Sale, April 5 - Oliver Lodge Centenary Arrangements. G4WWX on 051-722 1178.

Sefton ARC, Liverpool Prison Officers Social Club, G4KIN on

Wirral ARS. Irby Cricket Club, Mill Hill Road, Irby, Wirral, 8pm. March 16 - Possible Lecture by Mr G Robbins, April 6 - The Thetis Affair. Paul Robinson GOJZP on 051-648 5892.

Dereham ARC. 2nd Thursdays, 8pm. St. Johns Ambulance Hall, Yaxham Road, Dereham. March 10 - Fax Machines How They Work GOFVG, April 14 - Discussion On Your Own Antennas. Mark Taylor GOLGJ on (0362) 691099.

Fakenham ARC, 1st Tuesdays, 7,30pm, Trinity Church Room, Hempton. April 5 - 75 Glorious Years Of The RAF by Paddy GOMQU. Dave G4DCJ on (0485) 528633.

Norfolk ARC. Wednesdays, 7.30pm. University Arms, South Park Avenue, Norwich. March 13 - Club Coach To Picketts Lock, 16th - First HF NFO Briefing, 23rd - The Making Of Anglia At War by Richard Kennan, 30th - AGM, April 6 - Committee Meeting, 13th - Basic Digital Electronics by Mike G4EOL Dale Simkin on (0603) 37393.

Nottinghamshire

Mansfield ARS. 2nd Mondays, 7.30pm. Polish Catholic Club, off Windmill Lane, Woodhouse Road, Mansfield. March 14 - Junk Sale, April 11 - The Novice Licence - A New Dimension by Gerald GONRA. Mary GONZA on (0623) 755288.

Nottingham ARC. Thursdays, 7.30pm. Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. March 10th - Tuning The Club's HF Rig & Amplifier by Trevor GOIXR, 24th - Construction/Activity Night, 31st - Annual Construction Exhibition And Competition Night, April 7 - AGM, 14th - Forum/Night On The Air. Simon GOIEG on (0602) 501733,

Oxfordshire

Oxford & DARS. 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7.45pm. North Oxford Grove House Club. Terry Hastings GOCFN on (0865) 863526.

Shropshire

Salop ARS. Thursdays, 8pm. Oak Hotel, Shrewsbury, March 10 - Construction Project Discussions by Terry 68D10 & Paul G7LRB, 24th - Construction Projects Final Part by Terry & Paul, 31st - Packet By Don Goddard 63U0H, April 14 - Talk by Specialist Antenna Systems. Sheila Blumfield G0SST on (0743) 361935.

Somerset

Wincanton ARC. 1st & 3rd Mondays (except Bank Holidays - 2nd & 4th), 7.30pm. The Community Lounge, King Arthur's Community School, Wincanton, Somerset. March 21 - Open Evening, Dave G3ZXX on (0963) 34360 or Andy G1FPW on (0747) 51381.

South Yorkshire

Sheffield ARC. Mondays 7.30pm. Firth Park Pavilion, Firth Park Road, Sheffield. March 21 - Operation Of Club's HF & Construction Night, 22nd - Ten Pin Bowling, April 5 - RAYNET, 11th - Talk On Crashed Planes On The Sheffield Moors. (0742)

Staffordshire

Bloxwich RS. 2nd & 4th Mondays, 7.30pm. All meetings are non-smoking. March 14 - Construction Project, 28th - Easter Social, April 11 - VHF/UHF Locator Systems. Rob Briggs GOTDF on (0902) 722830.

Suffolk

Ipswich RC. March 16 - Navigation, 23rd - Social In Bar, 30th CW Evening, April 6 - Trinity House by Colin GOSTW, 13th -

Please send in all of your 'Club News' items to Donna Vincent at the editorial offices in Broadstone.

Social In Bar. Mrs S. Elden G8HYE, 124 Larchcroft Road,

Sudbury & DRA. 1st Tuesdays, 8pm. Wells Hall Old School, Great Conrad, Sudbury, Suffolk. 3rd Tuesdays, 8pm. Five Bells Public House, Bures Road, Great Conrad, Sudbury, March 15-Natter & Noggin, April 1 - Sudbury Fun Run, 5th - Equipment Exchange & Junk Sale. Tony Harman G<Y on (0787) 313212 or G<Y @ GB7NNA.

Surrey

Dorking & DRS. The Friends Meeting House, South Street, Dorking, 7.45pm.. March 22 - Digital Comunications by Neil Lasher G6HIU. John Greenwell G3AEZ on (0306) 631236.

Horsham ARC. Guide Hall, Denne Road, Horsham, West Sussex, 8pm. April 7 - Wartime Coolham Airfield by Dick Sherwin G3VIN. Peter Stevens G8SUI on 0737) 842150.

Surrey RCC. Terra Nova' The Waldrons, Waddon, Croyden, Surrey. March 21 - Natter Night. Berni G8TB on 081-660 7517.

Sutton & Cheam RS, 3rd Thursdays, 7,30pm, Sutton United Sutton & Cheam HS, 3rd Thursdays, 7.30pm, Sutton United Football Club, The Borough Sports Ground, Gander Green Lane, Sutton, Surrey. Natter Nights - 1st Thursdays. March 17 - The 7th Cavalry, The Pogo Stick And Guide To Personal Communications by Brian Cannon G8DIU, 19th - Annual Dinner at Sutton United Football Club, April 7 - Natter Night. John Puttock G0BWV, 53 Alexandra Avenue, Sutton SM1

Wimbledon & DARS. 2nd & last Fridays. St. Andrews Church Hall, Herbert Road, Wimbledon SW19. March 25 - Top Band DF, April 8 - Book Sale. George Cripps G3DWW on 081-540

Tayside

Dundee ARC. Tuesdays, 7pm. College of Further Education, Graham Street, Dundee. March 15 - Lecture, 22nd -Construction Night, 29th - Lecture. George Miller GM4FSB, 30 Albert Crescent, Newport-on-Tay, Fife DD6 8DT.

Warwickshire

Coventry ARS. Fridays, 8pm. Baden Powell House, 121 St. Nicholas Street, Radford, Coventry. March 11 - Club Project Starts, 18th - On The Air Night/Morse Code Tuition, 25th -Cheese & Wine Supper, April 1 - On The Air Night/Morse Code Tuition. David G10RG on (0203) 311468.

Stratford-Upon-Avon & DRS, 2nd & 4th Mondays, 7,30pm Home Guard Club, Main Road, Tiddington, Stratford-Upon-Avon, Warwickshire, March 14 - Something In The Sky by Ken Sheldon G4NIJ, 28th - AGM. Alan Beasley G0CXJ on (0608)

West Midiands

Aldridge & Barr Beacon ARC. 1st & 3rd Mondays, 7.30pm. Aldridge Central Community Centre, Middlemore Lane, Aldridgel, Wasall WS9 8AN. Charles Baker GONOL on (0922)

West Yorkshire

Denby Dale & DARS. Pie Hall, Denby Dale, Nr. Huddersfield, 8pm. March 16 - Video Editing by M. Williams GOISX, April 6 -Talks On The Duties Of An RLO & The Dangers Of Drink Driving by Dereck RSGB RLO West Yorks. Ivan Lee, Clayton Lodge, Sunnyside, Edgerton, Huddersfield HD3 3AD.

Halifax & DARS. 1st & 3rd Tuesdays, 7.30pm. March 15 -Receiver Construction by George Dobbs G3RJV. David Moss G0DLM on (0422) 202306.

Keighley ARS. The Ingrow Cricket Club, Ingrow, Keighley, 8pm. March 10 - Local Life Between The Wars by Ian Dewhirst, 17th - Packet On The Air by GOKRS/G7KRC, 24th - Junk Sale, 31st - Natter Night, 14th - Computer Logging by GOMDO. Kathy Conlon GORLO on (0274)

Spen Valley ARS. Thursdays, 8pm. Old Bank Working Men's Club, Mirfield. Alternate Thursdays - 'Noggin & Natter Nights'. March 17 - AGM, April 7 - Contest Operating by John G4RCG. Tony Galvin G0IKD on (0532) 534437.

Wakefield & DRS. Tuesdays, 8pm. First Floor Rooms, Ossett Community Centre, Prospect Road, Ossett. March 10 -Committee Meeting, 15th - Monthly Meeting, 19th - Annual Dinner, 22nd - HF Night On The Air. Roy Harvey (GOTBY), 12 Hillcrest, Altofts. Normanton. Yorks WF6 2NT.

Wiltshire

Salisbury R & ES. Tuesdays, 7.30pm. 3rd Salisbury Sea Socut Hut, St Marks Avenue, Salisbury. March 15 - Bring & Buy, 22nd - Contests, 29th - HF Operating, April 5 - Microwave Part 1 by Martin GBFA, 12th - Marconi Day Planning. David Kennedy G7GWF on (0722) 330971.

Trowbridge & DARC. 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 8pm. Southwick Village Hall, 8pm. March 16 - Open Evening, April 6 - IBM Computers by S. Farthing. Ian GOGRI on (0225) 864698.

FVAI

.Everything for the Radio Enthusiast!

NOISE KILLERS! ADVANCED DSP FILTERS FROM TIMEWAVE TECHNOLOGY USA

ELIMINATE HETERODYNES. REDUCES NOISE & INTERFERENCE. PRODUCE RAZOR SHARP AUDIO!

ADVANCED FILTERING TECHNOLOGY

Both TW DSP filters feature third generation 16-bit processors for unmatched performance. Multiple filter combinations provide



simultaneous noise reduction, automatic search & elimination of heterodynes and QRM removal. FIR linear phase fifters minimise ringing, prevent data errors and produce razor sharp audio. Call for details.

TW DSP-9 CW/SSB FILTER Designed for the ham who wants CW and SSB. Easy to operate selectable filtering£169.00 TW DSP-59 MULTI-MODE FILTER With 320 filter variations the unique TW DSP-59 has filters for operational modes£299.00

VECTRONICS ATU

- American-built ATU
- 1.8 30MHz
- PWR 150W
- 300W dummy load Dual reading SWR/PWR
- 3-way antenna switch

SPECIAL OFFER £129.95 + £4.75 p&p

MEJ ANTENNA ANALYSERS

I	MFJ-249 SWR FRQ counter from 1.8 – 170MHz	.£249.00
I	MFJ-209 Same as MFJ-249 above – but with calibrated dial	.£129.95
ı	MFJ-207 Same as MFJ-209 but covers 10-160mtr	£99.95
	MFJ-949E 300W Antenna Tuner with in-built dummy load	£169.95

HARI HE ANTENNAS Professionally designed, high quality antennas, Constructed from

heavy duty multi-stranded wire.	
WINDOM(80-10)mtrs (M) - 200W, Balun, 42mtrs long	£59.95
WINDOM(80-10)mtrs (H) - 1kW, Balun, 42mtrs long	£79.95
WINDOM(40-10) mtrs (M) - 200W, Balun, 21mtrs long	£49.95
WINDOM(40-10)mtrs (H) - 1kW, Balun, 21mtrs long	£69.95
W3DZZ 80/40 T/DIPOLE - 200W, Balun, 34mtrs long	£79.95
W3DZZ 80/40 T/DIPOLE - 1kW, Balun, 34mtrs long	£99.95
WARC BAND T/DIPOLE - 200W	£79.95
G5RV HiQ ½ Size - Power 1kW	£34.95
G5RV HIQ Full Size - Power 1kW	£39.95
Hari 1:1 Balun - 200W/S0239 Connectors	£23.83
Hari 1:1 Balun - 1kW/SO239 Connectors	£32.70
SHORTWAVE RECEIVING ANTENNA	
Covering 1-30MHz, Broadcast Bands - 14mtrs long	£59.95

VHF MOBILE AMPLIFIERS

A new range of 2mtr amplifiers with built in low noise GaAs FET RX preamp. Input Pwr 1.5 Watts.



NB-30R, 2mtr 35W Amp FM/SSB	£69.95
NB-80R, 2mtr 100W Amp FM/SSB	£119.95
NB-100R, 2mtr 110W Amp FM/SSB	£149.95

NEW TS HIGH QUALITY VHF ANTENNAS

BASE ANTENNAS	
TSB 3002, 144MHz, 6.5dB gain, 2.87 mtrs long	£39.95
TSB 3301, 2/70cms, 6.5/9dB gain, 3.07 mtrs long	£79.95
TSB 3603, 2/70/1200, (6.5/9.0/9.0dB gain), 3.07 mtrs long	£99.95
TSB 3302, 2/70cms base, 4.4/7.2dB gain, 1.79 mtrs long	£69.95

MORITE WILEWAS	
TSM 1339, 2/70cms, 3/5.5dB gain, 0.89 mtrs long	£26.95
TSM 1316, 2/70cms, 2.15/3.8dB gain, 0.44 mtrs long	£21.95
TSM1309, 2/70cms, 3.0/5.5dB gain, 0.93 mtrs long	£29.95
TSM 1002, 144MHz, 4.1dB gain, 1.43 mtrs long	£22.95

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

NEVADA COMMUNICATIONS

HOTLINE (0705) 662145 • FAX (0705) 690626 189 LONDON ROAD, NORTH END, PORTSMOUTH PO2 9AE

Amateur Racionove

The PW Jubilee 14MHz SSB Mobile Transceiver part 2

The Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV continues to describe the construction of the PW Jubilee s.s.b. mobile transceiver for h.f. This month, George takes a look at the switching arrangements and explains the techniques involved. He also provides more of the main circuitry for the project and explains what each section does in the project.

n the PW Jubilee, the basic board has a simple transmit/receive switching arrangement. The circuit for this is shown in Fig. 2.1.

A small relay, RL2 is grounded by the p.t.t. (press to talk) switch and this switches a 12V transmit (12V TX) and 12V receive (12V RX) line.

The i.c., IC8, provides a permanent 9V line for the oscillators. Other i.c.s, and IC4 and IC5 provide stabilised voltages for appropriate parts of the receive and transmit circuits.

This simple system is replaced by a key operated change-over arrangement for c.w. operation. Simplicity is the key to reliability!

IC11. This is done so that the 2N3819 f.e.t., Tr5, has the minimum of voltage variation.

Control of receiver incremental tuning (r.i.t.) is provided for by the arrangement of D17 and 18. This circuitry allows for manual or fixed offset via diode D16.

The Mixers

The diagram, **Fig. 2.3**, shows the circuit of the receiver mixer board. Centred around IC9, an SL6440, the mixer is quite straightforward in action.

In **Fig. 2.3**, D10, 11 and 12 form a voltage dropping network to provide the correct supply level

Frequency Stability

Frequency stability is an important factor for any modern piece of amateur radio equipment. It's perhaps even more important with equipment that's likely to be used in a portable or mobile environment.

The circuit of the v.f.o. I've adopted for the PW Jubilee, is shown in **Fig. 2.2**.

Frequency control is controlled by C86, this should allow full coverage of the band. Receiver offset is achieved by the use of varactor diodes, for simplicity and maximum stability for mobile/portable use.

The v.f.o. is provided with a stabilised supply via

+12V (TX)

RL1a

RL2a

C+12V (nominal)
Supply

Reverse protection diode

D7

RL1

D8

RL2

D7-9 are 1N4148 types

On/Off

OV

CTo p.t.t. line

Fig. 2.1: The basic switching circuit used in the PW Jubilee showing the 9V regulated supply for use in the project, plus reverse polarity protection (see text).

for pin 4 on IC9. The dots on T2 and 3, mark the beginning of the windings and are included for reference purposes.

The transmitter mixer and driver stage is shown in **Fig. 2.4**. Again, the mixer function is provided by an SL6440, IC10.

As in the receiver mixer circuitry, IC10 is provided with a supply via 1N4148 diodes. The supply, via D13, 14 and 15 utilises the voltage drop over the diodes to provide the correct supply level.

The $47k\Omega$ variable resistor, R32, is a front panel mounted 'drive' control. The transmitter driver f.e.t. Tr4, a MFE201 provides the necessary amplification of the 14MHz signal for the separate power amplifier stage.

Power Amplifier

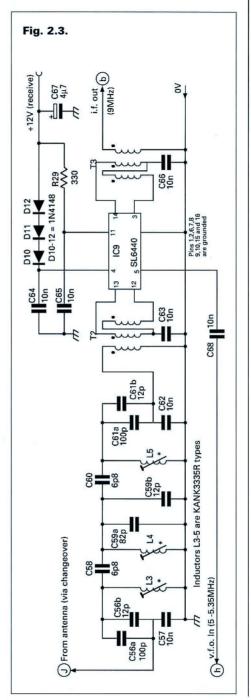
I have designed the Jubilee with the idea of using a widely available kit power amplifier stage. The output level from the transmitter mixer board will enable you to make your own, or use one of several kits from suppliers I'll include in the main shopping list.

Next time, I hope to provide you with the final constructional details, the p.c.b. layouts and associated overlays. There will also be a comprehensive shopping and suppliers list.



One of the prototype PW Jubilee 14MHz transceivers designed and built by G3RJV.

Fig. 2.2. C93 1 C95 R43 R44 56 IC11 78L06 COM 740 10K C91 \$\$\$\$ C30 S E D2 IN91 Tr +12V (T) 2N3819 To r.i.t. 738 100k R37 390p 390p 390p \$ ≥ ₹ 2 5 70n D18 N914 N914 N914 N914 N914 C84 C82 335 R34 00k

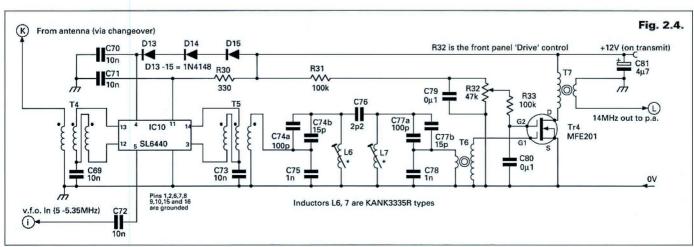


Amateur Radio On The Move

Fig. 2.2: The circuit of the v.f.o. employed by G3RJV for use in the Jubilee employing varactor diodes for frequency control. The v.f.o. has its own regulated power supply for stability, provided by IC11 (see text).

Fig. 2.3: The receiver mixer circuitry for the transceiver. The identification letters refer to the interconnections to the other p.c.b. used on the Jubilee. The small dots marked on the windings of the toroidal transformers indicate the beginning of each winding.

Fig. 2.4: Circuit of transmitter mixer board for the Jubilee project. The dots on T4 indicate the beginning of the separate windings. The output level of this board is designed to provide enough r.f. drive to enable it to use a variety of ready-made p.a. circuit boards, including that produced by Cirkit Distribution Ltd.





The Standard C408 Hand-Held JHF Transceive

Richard Newton GORSN aims to take the full 'credit' for reviewing the latest hand-held transceiver to appear from the Standard 'stables'.

Regular readers may remember that in my previous reviews I have remarked on how small hand-held transceivers are getting. Well they've finally done it - PW has given me a talking credit card to review!

The Standard C408 u.h.f. f.m. hand-held is a miniature transceiver. The radio is supplied with a user manual and a helical antenna, (the NiCad battery pack and the charger are optional extras).

The user manual supplied with the review C408 consisted of twelve photocopied A4 sheets. However, I understand that this is a temporary, stop-gap measure.

Although the manual was infomative to a degree, the diagrams were scarce. However, the illustrations provided were good quality.

The manual will get you on the air. But the information that was sadly lacking was the technical data and a list of specifications.

Smart Grey

The radio is finished in a smart charcoal grey plastics case. The top panel of the unit is home to the helical antenna. It's not a BNC fitting and to be honest, I don't think that one would have fitted!

The antenna fitting is, in actual fact, an SMA type. I understand this is a standard fitting used on mobile telephones, and seems to be similar to a miniature TNC fitting. A patch lead ready made to connect the SMA to an SO239 is available from Lee Electronics for around £12.50

Also on the top panel is a rotary control. This tunes through the v.f.o. and memory channels and also provides access to the user menu. More about that later.

The top panel also houses the standard speaker/microphone jack sockets. These are protected by a strong rubber cover.

As the transceiver faces you, the Press To Talk button can be found on the left side panel. And on the right side panel is the rotary volume control.

The volume control protrudes slightly to the front of the unit, this is how the user gains access to it. My immediate worry was that this control would be easily moved accidently when placed in a pocket.

However, my fears were unfounded. In practice it's not difficult to use and is so designed that accidental use is highly unlikely.

The front panel of the radio is slightly

curved. The I.c.d. display therefore is situated at a very slight upward angle. The slight curve makes the display very easy to read when the unit is standing on a desk or similar surface.

The curved design, coupled with the very effective green back light and the large numerals in the display, suggests some thought went into the design of this radio. I found this to be a useful and helpful touch.

Seven Buttons

Also on the front panel are seven buttons. These controls are well labled and considering the size of the unit, easy to use although I did find it a bit 'fingers and thumbs' on occasions.

The control buttons are positive to the touch. They're also well recessed to minimise accidental operation.

The button control functions are: Power on/off, Lamp on/off, Gaining and access to the user function menu. Also included are Squelch defeat or Monitor, Recalling the Call frequency, Scan and Switching between v.f.o. and Memory.

On the rear panel there is provision for a belt clip, although one was not supplied with the review radio. There's also the battery compartment housing the two AA cells which power the transceiver.

The battery compartment cover is the only part of the case that gave me cause for concern. In my opinion it seems a bit flimsy.

In use, the battery compartment cover is only held on by one small hard plastics clip. I was left wondering how long it would be before this became loose or broke completely.

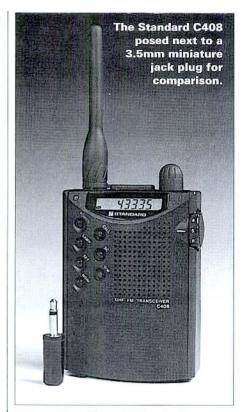
There are no facilities provided to connect the C408 to an external power supply. The transceiver delivers about 230mW r.f. output when the batteries are in good order.

Credit Card

To give you some idea of the size of this radio I laid it down on my desk and placed a normal sized credit card on it. The credit card covered the radio! All you could see was the the antenna.

I was afraid to take the transceiver out in high winds in case it blew away! Anyway, enough of this I'd better tell you what it does!

I think I will start with the hardest thing to describe, the User Menu or Set mode. This enables the user to set cetain parameters, it also sets the repeater shift and facilitates the



programming of the unit's 20 memories.

Other things you can set up are functions such as Key lock and disabling the Transmit. The Automatic squelch can be set to high or low sensitivity. The lamp can be set to remain on all the time.

The monitor or squelch defeat can be set to latch on or just work while you depress the MONI key. There's also a facility where you can monitor the v.f.o. frequency and the last used memory at the same time.

The usual battery save and auto-off functions are present. Reverse frequency monitoring is also possible but a little cumbersome. The offset shift can be set to any frequency between zero and 39.9875MHz, as long as the frequency can be obtained using the unit's set channel steps.

Channel Steps

The channel steps availiable on the C408 are 5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25 and 50kHz. The transceiver also has auto-repeater shift, but this is set to the American repeater frequencies and can't be used in the UK.

Selecting a repeater offset is not too difficult. But it requires you to move in and out of the

What I did find to be very tiresome was the

following. If I tuned to (for example) to 433.375MHz and then selected the offset, and received no reply when I called, through, and therefore retuned to 433.350MHz, I had to reselect the repeater offset.

I had to reselect the offsets - everytime! The obvious way around this problem is to put all your favourite repeater frequencies in memories.

The unit will deliver a 1750kHz tone for repeater access. This is achieved by depressing the **Call** key whilst transmitting.

The v.f.o. of the C408 will cover the entire 430MHz band and a little bit more each side. However, transmission is only possible on the amateur band.

The C408 has four scan features. It will scan over a 1MHz range, between two programmed limits. It will also scan the memories or scan only selected memories.

The scan can be set to pause on a busy frequency for about five seconds or until the carrier drops.

If the user menu seems daunting to you don't worry! You don't have to use it to enjoy this radio, unless you're programming memories which I found quite straight forward after a little practice.

Charger Unit

With the review transceiver I was also provided with the 'stand-in' charger unit and NiCad battery pack. However, as I mentioned before, these are optional extras.

The charger seems well made and worked well, but the one thing that did annoy me was that it had a two-pin plug. I do wish manufacturers would put the correct plugs on equipment that's to be sold in the UK.

The prongs on the charger's two-pin plug were very thin. Because of this, they didn't fit properly into the shaver adaptor that I had bought. Another optional extra!

Eventually I had to secure the two-pin plug to the adaptor with Blu-Tack to prevent it from falling out! This was far from acceptable, I can only hope the problem is a stop-gap measure like the instruction manual.

Power Level

The Standard C408 is a very nice little transceiver. It's unfortunate however, that the output power level could not have been pushed up to 500mW. Although I do appreciate that this perhaps would cause problems with the battery life and the design of such a small unit.

However, I live on the outskirts of Bournemouth and I was unable to access the local repeater GB3SZ. This repeater is sited in Bournemouth town centre.

I did on the other hand have some simplex contacts. Several of these were with other people about three miles away and I was given good reports. The QSOs were over an unobstructed, line of sight path.

As you imagine from the output level of this transceiver, it's not really an ideal choice for a main set. Despite this comment, I must say that I think that the receive sensitivity is fantastic! Using only its own helical antenna the C408 sat, inside my bungalow on the outskirts of Bournemouth and received the GB3SD repeater some 20 miles away in Weymouth.

Specifications

General

Frequency range 430.000 439.995MHz

Modulation F3 (f.m.)

Voltage range 2.2 - 3.5V(two NiCads or AA cells)

Rated voltage 3.0V

Current consumption 230mA (approx) in transmit

30mA (on receive)

8mA (with battery save option) 0.5mA (auto powered down)

Microphone impedance 600Ω Loudspeaker impedance 8Ω

Dimensions 58 x 80 x 25mm (HWD)

Weight 130g (inc. batteries and antenna)

Transmitter

Output power 230mW (approx)
Spurious emmisions -60dB or better
Maximum deviation ±5kHz

Built-in microphone electret condenser type

Receiver

Type double superheterodyne IF frequencies 23.05MHz (first)

450kHz (second)

Sensitivity -10dB (0.3µV)
Signal/Noise ratio >30dB (at 0.5µV input)

Squelch sensitivity -14dB

Audio output 100mW (8 Ω and 10% distortion)

We apologise for the fact that we haven't been able to carry out the *PW* Workshop tests on this transceiver. **G1TEX**

Summing Up

In summing up, the C408 struck me as a very well made, versatile and novel radio. Something perhaps for family holidays if there are two licencees in the household. It's the ideal radio for keeping in touch with friends at a rally or similar event.

Then I talked to a good friend of mine Bob G6DZM, who is very involved with RAYNET. He came up with another possible application.

The RAYNET organisation obtain permits to operate cross-band repeaters. This technique is where a dual band transceiver is modified so it transmits on one band whatever it receives on the other band.

For example, the main dual bander is set to, let's say, 145.400 and 433.450MHz. Whatever the radio receives on 433.450MHz is immediately transmitted on 145.400MHz and vice versa.

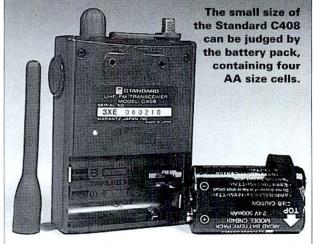
The C408 has obvious advantages with the RAYNET cross-banding. A member could go out into the field with their very small, light and easy to carry C408. They would then transmit on 430MHz with low power, therefore minimising the chance of interfering with other stations, but enjoying the communication advantages of 144MHz.

There's one problem though - the price. The Standard C408 and helical antenna without anything else is expected to retail at about £229. The NiCad pack is going to be around £15 and the charger about £35.

The C408 is a wonderful little radio, but that much money for a low power, single band basic transceiver without NiCad pack or charger? I would have liked to see the whole package for under £200.

Well, despite my comment, I found the Standard C408 to be a reliable and well built radio. Its perfomance on transmit was what you would expect of such low power on u.h.f., but the performance on receive was breathtaking. I'm sure that if the Standard C408 is ever realistically priced it will sell like the proverbial hot cakes.

My thanks for the loan of the review transceiver go to Lee Electronics of 400 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 071-723 5521, which they can supply for £229. The charger unit is available for £35 and the NiCad pack costs £15.





The Yeovil Club Half a Century Coming Up!

There are anniversaries galore in the air for Yeovil Amateur Radio Club says Mike Glasson G7OWG. Mike, official historian for the club reminds us that the 10th QRP Convention will be taking place on May 8 1994, that Club members claim they made the first transistor contact just over 40 years ago on February 21 1954, and the club will be 50 years old in 1996.

The very start of the Club was an advert placed in the local press by Bill Kirkland G8FP (now a silent key) in September, 1946. Three weeks later, on Thursday 17th October, the first meeting was held at the Wellington Inn, Yeovil.

Ten members attended; they formed the committee and established the name. Since then, the club has had nine headquarters, being guests of such worthy organisations as the British Legion, the Ministry of Defence and currently the British Red Cross Society.

Callsign Issued

In April 1947 a callsign was issued - G3CMH (first held by G3BEC on behalf of the club) - and the acquisition of a class B licence - G8YEO celebrated the first 30 years of the club's life.

The appropriate callsign of G8YEO was coming up for issue and the opportunity was seized to help put the club on the map.

Thousands of stations have been contacted since 1947, among the most notable being contact with K2ZXM/MM, Captain Kurt Carlsen, Master of the ill-fated ship the Flying Enterprise.

In 1989 Yeovil was delighted to welcome Joy VK2EBX and her husband Dan from Yeoval in New South Wales. At the time Joy was the only amateur in the town of about 500 inhabitants, presumably named by emigrants from Somerset.

The Club likes to show the flag at local events such as Air Days at Royal Naval Air Station Yeovilton, the Yeovil Festival of Transport and the Royal Bath & West Agricultural Show; each with a special event callsign.

Fig. 1: Peter G3CQR operating the special event station GB3LOW during the Yeovil QRP Convention.



The QRP Convention

The Club also organises the annual **ORP** Convention (callsign GB2LOW) the tenth airing of which is to be mounted

The Club and several individual members belong to G-QRP Club; Rob G3MYM and then chairman Tim Healey G4WMV, (now a silent key) conceived the idea for a forum where amateurs could expound the science and technology of low power, long distance radio communication.

Implemented by Tim Healey the Convention has gone from strength to strength. Those who have attended include QRP notables George Burt GM3OXX Chris Page G4BUE Bob Hudson G4JFN and PW's own Rob Mannion G3XFD.

The Convention programme includes lectures, on-air stations, displays of equipment and a Constructors' Challenge. In this event a problem is set - last year it was to measure two frequencies in the 3.5MHz band.

Much ingenuity and skill goes into the devices. And the spectators derive much amusement from the weird and wonderful contraptions on display. This year the emphasis is on the number 10. The task will be to construct the most sensitive receiver using ten components.

Transistor Transmitter

The transmitter used to test the ORP Challenge receivers will be equivalent to the one used on February 21 1954. This was when club members

> made what was, almost without doubt, the first long distance radio contact with a transistor transmitter.

The original, which unfortunately has not survived the passage of time, used a point contact transistor. Experiments were being performed with an audio frequency device to see if it would oscillate at radio frequencies.

The transistor worked successfully at r.f., and the circuit was then matched to an aerial (no antennas in those days!) and calls made. The power input was 30mW, representing an output of some 5mW.

In due course contact was established



A typical busy scene at the Yeovil QRP Convention, which will be celebrating its 10th anniversary with the 1994 event.

with J. A. Shaw G3CAZ in Haslemere. And, what is believed to be the first amateur radio transistor sky wave QSO was made on 3.5MHz.

The achievement was recognized in the book World At Their Fingertips. American amateurs made their own first known similar contact 18 months later in August 1955.

The test transmitter for the Yeovil Challenge has to be described as an 'equivalent' because a point contact transistor is not available today to replicate the original design.

Class Success

Each year since 1976, Rob G3MYM has run an RAE class. It is timed for the December exam and has met with with outstanding success.

This year George G3ICO has become a registered Novice instructor. Morse instruction is not forgotten, and Eric G3GC has directed many a class B licensee onto the road to an A licence with his immaculate sending.

Construction continues with the 'Yeovil' 3.5 and 14MHz transceiver designed by Tim Walford G3PCJ. This project is a stable companion to his 'Tiny Tim' published recently in PW.

Founders Still Active

Two founder members Don G3NOF and Dennis G3OMH are still active in the Club. They're keenly looking forward to the 50th anniversary in 1996. Don's name and callsign will already be familiar to readers of PW's 'HF Bands Report'

Those members mentioned are just a very few of the people who deserve credit. The very existence of the Club depends on the efforts of all its members, and we're fortunate in having an enthusiastic and knowledgeable membership.

The Convention in May will be preceded by a radio 'Fun-Run'. For further details of this and the Convention contact Peter G3CQR -OTHR.

Press Any Button For Service.



BOOKS

The Society publishes a wide range of books on amateur radio at discount prices to members.



CONTESTS

Many RSGB contests are organised each year as a fun way to test your operating skills.



EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

This essential safeguard has been arranged specially for members at advantageous rates.



OPERATING AWARDS

A wide range of operating awards are available to help you set operating goals and reward your achievements.



PLANNING PERMISSION

There is a special booklet and expert help available to members seeking help with planning matters. The Society has an outstanding record of gaining permission for members where previously it had been refused.



OSL BUREAU

This invaluable service sends and receives your QSL cards on a world-wide basis, dramatically reducing your postage costs.



RADIO COMMUNICATION MAGAZINE

A brilliant monthly magazine, packed with the latest news, technical features, members' ads and much more.

For Membership Details and a Copy of our Comprehensive Book List call RSGB HQ on 0707 659015



Radio Society of Great Britain (Dept PW4), Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 3JE

The New Classic

AR3030 General Coverage Receiver
* Collins mechanical filter inside



When the AR3030 was first placed onto the drawing board about 15 months ago, the R&D team at AOR had the dream of producing a high quality DDS (Direct Digital Synthesizer) receiver with excellent filtering characteristics offered by the legendary *Collins mechanical filters. This dream has now come true, a feat rarely achieved by any manufacturer whether large or small. As a listener you too can join enjoy the experience of this very special marriage of high technology and classical styling.

Most receivers employ ceramic filters, such filters offer good performance and reasonable cost. However the "best" kind of filter is the mechanical resonator filter, pioneered and still manufactured by the *Collins Division of Rockwell International. In contrast to ceramic filters, *Collins mechanical I.F. filters are more expensive and rarely used in any but the very top of the range and professional equipment.

Our aim here at AOR has been to produce a general coverage receiver using the *Collins 6kHz AM mechanical filter fitted as standard yet at an affordable price for most shortwave listeners around the World. We believe that only the very best receiver design deserves the *Collins mechanical filter, and feel our R&D team have succeeded with this goal. It is very easy to appreciate the true effectiveness of the *Collins AM mechanical filter on todays' crowded medium and shortwave bands especially in Europe after dark. We also believe DDS is the best method available today to produce the cleanest signals, absolutely essential for high performance receive capability especially on crowded bands containing many strong signals. There are two other filters fitted as standard, these being 2.4kHz for SSB/FAX/CW and narrow AM/S.AM & 15kHz for NFM. Additional filter options include a *Collins 7 resonator mechanical 500Hz filter for narrow CW operation and a *Collins 8 resonator mechanical 2.5kHz filter for even better selectivity on SSB.

Our "Collins inside" logo and use of name has been fully approved by Collins Rockwell and we are proud of that fact. Our pride will be lifted even higher should other manufacturers be brave enough to follow our example in the near future.

The AR3030 boasts a wide frequency coverage from 30kHz to 30MHz and all mode reception 'as standard': AM, S.AM (synchronous), NFM, USB, LSB, CW & FAX. Tuning is via a silky smooth rotary tuning knob with a minimum step of 5Hz (selectable for faster / slower tuning), there are two VFOs and dial lock to prevent accidental loss of frequency while listening. We are so confident with the performance of the DDS that the same chip is planned for use in our new generation wide-band receiver which will tune in ultra smooth 1Hz increments.



The AR3030 has a number of unique facilities to offer. In particular the BFO (Beat Frequency Oscillator) is switchable on USB/LSB/CW and FAX modes. During 'normal' operation the AR3030 uses **true carrier re-insertion** techniques for SSB reception, this ensures ease of use and good audio quality. However should adjacent interference be encountered, the BFO may be switched On so that the main rotary tuning control can be used to tune away from interference and the BFO used to recover readable audio thus provide a simple but effective manual form of passband tuning.

Supplied with mains power unit and operating manual. UK Carriage free if ordered directly from AOR UK. £699.00~inc~VAT.

For full details and list of options please phone or send a large S.A.E. (36p) - thank you.



AOR (UK) Ltd. Adam Bede High Tech Centre, Derby Road, Wirksworth, Derbys. DE4 4BG. Tel: 0629 - 825926 Fax: 0629 - 825927 E&OE





Poky-toky OVER

Keen QRP operator Peter Barville G3XJS tries out a single channel low power v.h.f. transceiver the 'Poky-toky OVER'.

he Poky-toky OVER is really a pair of transceivers and these single channel (144.550MHz) rigs are just about the ultimate in simplicity. Apart from the p.t.t., there is only a three position slide switch, which selects Off, Low Volume, or High Volume.

No other controls are provided, or needed. As you'll be able to see from the specifications, the transceivers are extremely small and light, and yet the case appears to be quite sturdy, and fits well in the hand.

The range obtainable will obviously depend on terrain, buildings etc., but I found the Pokytoky's 10mW power output to be reliable over a distance of about 250 to 300m. This should be more than adequate for conducting TVI tests, antenna erection parties and communication at rallies etc., where a limited range is called for.

Small And Light

Two antennas are provided with each unit - a thin helical whip, and a flexible wire antenna. The transceivers are small (and light) enough to be put into a shirt pocket.

The clip at the end of the wire antenna is designed to be attached to a jacket, or coat collar. Unusually, the antenna connector is a 3.5mm jack socket and I wonder whether these will prove reliable over a long period of time.

The earphone connector, mounted adjacent to the antenna socket, is also a two-pole 3.5mm jack. I do not recommend plugging an earpiece into the antenna socket and didn't experiment to discover what the result would be!

Power is supplied from a single 9V PP3 battery and care must also be taken when inserting the battery. There are no symbols marked on the casing to indicate which way round the battery should go. In fact, the

Fig. 1: Internal view of the low

positive terminal does have a red connecting lead soldered to it, but you must still correctly identify the battery terminals.

I don't know whether reverse polarity protection is incorporated in the rig. The battery compartment

cover is very tight when a battery is installed but I'd rather that, than a cover which could fall off too easily. I measured the current drain to be about 18mA with the receiver squelch closed (no signal present), and 46mA on

With the volume set at Low, the audio from the internal speaker seemed about right for normal applications, and very healthy indeed at the High setting. The audio quality was surprisingly good between units and also sounded very acceptable when checked on the main station rig.

One Channel

There's one disadvantage of the Poky-toky having only one available channel. It's that, if you are using a pair at the local rally (or boot sale) to tip off a colleague about the best bargains, anyone else using a Poky-Toky will also hear your good news!

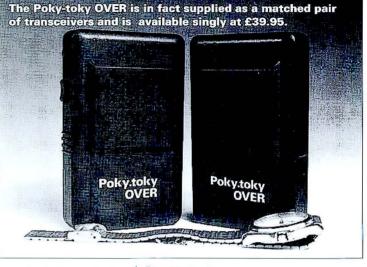
But there is another, potentially more serious, drawback. Recent changes to the 144MHz band-plan mean that packet radio operators may now use 144.550MHz for Mail Box access, etc.

Local activity levels will determine whether this is likely to present a problem when using your Poky-toky. The wire ended crystals are soldered into the circuit board, but it should be possible to obtain, and install, alternative frequencies if you wish. Crystal specifications are available from South Midlands Communications.



At £59.95 a pair, these transceivers represent excellent value for money and they offer a very good 'no frills' performance.

I suspect they may be a little susceptible to strong out-of-band transmissions, or other nearby 144MHz transmitters, but should otherwise provide excellent short range personal communication and a lot of fun. My thanks go to South Midlands Communications Limited, S.M. House, School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3BY. Tel: (0703) 255111, FAX: (0703) 263507 for the loan of the Poky-toky OVER.



Specifications

Receiving system Receiving/Transmitting frequency Frequency control Operation mode Operating temperature Power source **Dimensions** Weight

double super-heterodyne (squelch circuit installed) 144.550MHz (V) crystal controlled (V) f.m. (V) -20C to +50C one 9V 6F22 or 6LR61 type alkaline battery 63 x 104 x 21 mm 90g (without battery)

What the (V) means!

When we have a rig in for review in PW, we check the rig on our test equipment to see how well it measures up to the manufacturer's quoted specification. The specification figures we feel are important to you, the reader, we checkout and highlight with our PW ().

We use a (✔) sign after a measurement figure, to mean that the reviewed rig matched (within measurement limits) the quoted specification. We use a (♥+) sign to means the rig bettered the specification by a good margin. The ultimate accolade is a (✓++) sign, meaning the margin was excellent. (G1TEX)



ORP Milliwatts On I.8MHz

Leighton Smart GWOLBI shares his experiences of a communications experiment on 1.8MHz using milliwatt power levels.

here are currently nine h.f. bands allocated to radio amateurs in the UK, with each band having its unique characteristics as far as propagation and DX capabilities, etc. are concerned. However, of all the nine bands, the 1.8MHz band ('Top Band') is accepted generally to be perhaps the most difficult band to work, both in terms of high static levels and the obvious need for rather long antennas. Many amateurs are restricted to postage stamp gardens!

Having a keen interest in 1.8MHz, I have been active on the band for around 18 months, operating exclusively QRP, with powers of 5W and less. I have been rather surprised on occasions as to what is achievable with low power on the band.

Being primarily a 'night-time' band, the signals begin appearing as the 'D' region starts to become depleted around early evening, with a slow increase in signal strengths until around 22-2300 hours local time. This results in some signals of reasonable strength being

The cooler months of the year are best suited to operation on the 1.8MHz band. The summer months often see an increase in the noise levels which are usually far in excess of anything experienced during wintertime.

However, having operated on the band during both summer and winter and having first hand experience on 1.8MHz QRP operation, my thoughts turned to the possibility of milliwatt operation on the band. Could reliable communication take place on less than say, 500mW? If so, what distances could be covered?

After some considerable thought, I decided my chances of being heard would be increased if I publicised my plans in the form of an experiment. As a member of the ISWL, I appealed to its members through the League journal to assist me in this experiment by listening on 1.980MHz c.w. between 2130 and 2230UTC for five evenings, beginning on the Monday evening.

I also asked for replies if possible, or, in the case of s.w.l. stations, to send reception reports informing me of the strength of readability of my milliwatt signals, etc., in the hope that at least someone would hear me!

Frequency Chosen

The frequency 1.980MHz was chosen because it seemed relatively free of QRM for the most part and was more suitable than anywhere in the 1.830 - 1.840MHz DX slot, where my signals would be buried beneath all

My station comprises a Yaesu FT-747GX, modified to run a maximum of five watts on all bands. The antenna is a modest affair,

Leighton GW0LBI pictured at his QRP station.

around 53m long, that is just 9m a.g.l end fed and tuned against earth and a tuned counterpoise. So, with my key at the ready, I began calling CQ TEST TX DE GWOPGT QRP K with considerable doubts as to what would be the result!

The first evening saw just one contact with John GOPGT in Weymouth. The power output used was 500mW and the distance in the region of 90 miles. This initial contact gave me cause for encouragement and I was pleased to receive a 449 report from John.

The following evening session yielded two contacts; the first with Sid GI3LFH, near Belfast, receiving a 549 report with just 100mW output; secondly came Ray GI3PDN, near Ballyclare, from whom I received a 569 with 500mW. Following a OSY to s.s.b. he also gave me a 53 report when I was running 300mW p.e.p.! Both stations were approximately 225 miles from my QTH.

The third evening gave no contacts, but s.w.l. reports were received from s.w.l. stations Dennis Coggins G-17148 in Cheshire, who reported 449 with 200mW and Bill Hobson G-5748 Scunthorpe, who gave 549, again at 200mW. Both contacts were 110 and 170 miles respectively. It was very nice to hear from s.w.l. operators who could read c.w.!

The fourth session provided a very pleasant surprise indeed. Only one air contact was made, and one s.w.l. report was received. The s.w.l. report was from Evelyn May G-17197, Cheshire, around 100 miles at 100mW the report was 549, quite a respectable signal for the power involved.

The on air contact was with Ken SM6CTQ, while I was running 500mW output, receiving a 339 report. This contact took place over a 800 mile path, a distance I did not honestly expect to cover with such low power.

The final evening proved less spectacular, but nevertheless, two QSOs resulted. The first QSO was with GI3LFH again, at 225 miles, although this time I was given a respectable 579 for 500mW. The second was Neil G4DBN, near York, at around 175 miles with a 569 report for my 500mW.

With the experiment over, it was a pleasure to be able to run QRO again, although my QRO equals five watts full power!



Conditions Restrictive

In conclusion the experiment took place under conditions which could only be described as restrictive. The power levels used were no more than 500mW and I utilised a far from ideal antenna system.

However, given the circumstances, reliable communication did take place over considerable signal paths. Good copy was obtained with powers of 500, 300 and 100mW which was very enlightening as far as I was concerned.

The greatest distance covered was around 800 miles, and although these distances are regularly covered on the higher frequency bands, the fact that this was achieved on 'Top Band' was something of an achievement as far as I was personally concerned. Remember, my antenna for this band is not exactly ideal!

I think that I may conclude that milliwatts can be reasonably effective in providing reliable radio communication on 1.8MHz. Of course, there are other factors which come into play, such as seasonal variations, prevailing propagation conditions, QRN, QRM, etc., but the experiment has served a purpose in demonstrating the effectiveness of very low power levels on this band.

I had doubted that I would be heard outside Wales, but I was pleasantly surprised by the results I obtained. The SM6 contact in particular was quite an eye opener, in fact, I have worked Ken since then on a number of occasions with good copy on both five and 500mW, thus proving that the contact was not just a one-off QSO. The possibility of a regular contact with these power levels on 1.8MHz is beocming more and more apparent.

Finally, there are perhaps many conclusions which could be drawn from the results. You can, of course, draw your own, but I hope that this article will be of interest to others and in particular the 1.8MHz PW enthusiasts.



Nesting Dipoles

John Wood G3EAY shows you how to make your own nest of dipole antennas. And what's more, they're portable.

he single most important part of almost any amateur radio station must be a good antenna system. No matter how sensitive the receiver, or how powerful the transmitter, if the signals don't get in and out efficiently, the overall performance will degrade.

At your home location, arranging an efficient set of antennas isn't too much of a problem. However, I was going to spend some time in Alicante, Spain and I didn't want to lose out on my amateur radio.

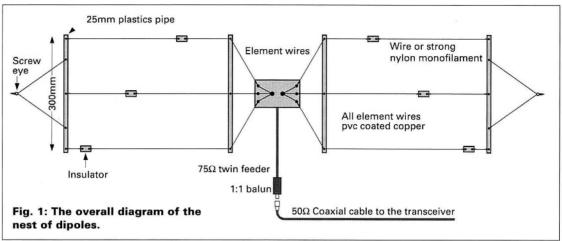
My station in Alicante was to consist of a Yaesu FT-7 with about 10W of r.f. output. So, the antenna I used would make or break the set-up. It also had to be cheap to make and easy to erect.

The antenna I settled on, after deciding that I would only use 14, 21 and 28MHz was a series of dipoles. To reduce weight, I didn't want to carry an a.t.u. with me, so the system had to be pre-tuned and matched.

By looking at the drawing, Fig. 1, you'll see just how cheap and simple the end result was. The spreaders were made from 25mm white plastics water pipe. The insulators were the white plastics joiners used with chipboard furniture.

The antenna centre piece was an offcut from a 50mm diameter waste water pipe. You'll find the centre section layout detailed in Fig. 2.

I used pvc covered multi-strand copper wire for the elements, and nylon monofilament for the support strands. The finished system is light, strong and easily rolls up to fit into a suitcase.



Wire out to spreader

All holes are bored using a red hot nail

Thick walled pvc tubing about 50mm long

Tig. 2: Detail of the centre section of the antenna.

Cut two lengths for each antenna, to the lengths shown in **Table 1**. Allow some extra wire in each element to fold back and secure, by soldering. I bored all the holes with the aid of a hot nail that I held in a pair of lock jaw pliers.

The 75Ω feeder may be almost any convenient length, although it should be as short as possible for maximum efficiency. The 1:1

balun at the junction of the coaxial cable and the 75Ω feeder could be left out if you wanted to. If you do this however, the antenna may not perform as well as expected in some directions.

That's how I built the antenna I used so succesfully in Alicante and I have a log of contacts from all areas of the globe with whom I was able to have good two-way conversations. So it must have worked well! In fact, I worked WA6NHO who was the captain of a C150 Galaxy aircraft one hour into his homeward bound flight from a mission

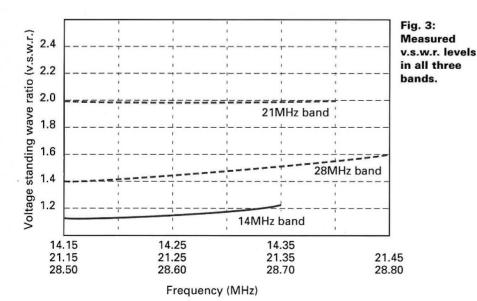


Table 1: Element lengths

Band	Lengt
28MHz	1.84n
21MHz	3.25n
14MHz	4.84n

to Panama! Good DX

RADIO DIARY

*Practical Wireless and Short Wave Magazine in attendance.

*March 12/13: The London Amateur Radio & Computer Show will be held at the Picketts Lock Centre, Picketts Lock Lane, Edmonton, London N9. Large trade presence, free parking, lectures and disabled facilities. Bring & Buy, special interest groups, talk-in on S22. (0923) 83929.

March 13: Wythall Radio Club will be holding their annual Radio Rally at Wythall Park, Silver Street, Wythall (near Birmingham on the A435, just 2 miles from Junction 3 on the M42). Doors open 10.30am to 4.00pm. There will be the usual traders in three halls and a marquee. Bar and refreshment facilities available and a Bring & Buy stall will be run by the club. Talk-in on S22. Admission only £1.00. Chris G0EYO on 021-430 7267.

*March 20: Norbreck Amateur Radio, Computing & Electronics Exhibition, Norbreck Castle Hotel, Queens Promenade, Blackpool, Lancashire. Extended free car parking with free shuttle service, Novice licence details and demonstrations, Bring & Buy, competitions, refreshments, talk-in on S22. Doors open 11am (disabled entry with ramp from 10:45am) close 5pm. Admission £1.50, over-65s £1.00, under-14s free. Peter Denton G6CGF on 051-630 5790.

March 20: Tiverton South West Radio Club are holding their 1994 Mid Devon Rally at the Pannier Market, Tiverton. Doors open at 10am. Easy access, only minutes from junction 27 on the M5. Excellent free parking, two halls of trade stands, Bring & Buy stall and mobile snack bar. Further displays and full refreshment facilities in the club room bar which is open throughout the day. Talk-in on S22. G4TSW, Mid Devon Rally, PO Box 3, Tiverton, Devon.

March 27: Bournemouth Radio Society are holding their 7th Annual Sale at Kinson Community Centre, Pelhams Park, Milhams Road, Kinson, Bournemouth. Doors open at 10am. Talk-in from G1BRS on S22. Amateur Radio and Computer Traders, clubs and specialised groups. Admission £1 including free raffle ticket. Ian G2BDV QTHR on (0202) R86887.

March 27: Pontefract & DARS are holding their 14th Annual Components Fair & Spring Rally at the Carleton Community Centre, Carleton, Pontefract. Doors open at 11am, 10.30 for disabled. Bring & Buy, traders, bookstall, licensed bar and refreshments, Morse tests, tombola, traders, car boot spaces available, admission by prize programme, 3 prizes plus special draw for the ladies. GONQE, QTHR on (0977)

April 3: Launceston Amateur Radio Club will be holding its 8th amateur radio rally at Launceston College. Doors open at 10.30am, well known traders, ample parking, RSGB Morse tests on demand (bring two passport photographs). Roy GOIKC on (0409) 221624 or Rodney & Joy on (0566) 775167.

April 4: Centre of England Easter Radio, Satellite, Computer & Electronics Show is being held at the Sports Connexion Centre, Leamington Road, Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry A45/A423. Doors open at 10.30am, admission £1.50, senior citizens, £1.00. Held in two large halls, over 80 traders, Bring & Buy, talk-in on S22, bar and hot food all day, ample parking. Frank Martin G4UMF on (0952) 598173.

April 16: The Spring All Micro Show Radio Rally and Electronics Fair is being held at Bingley Hall, Staffordshire Showground, Weston Road, Stafford (A518 Stafford-Uttoxeter Road) AA signposted from Junction 14 on M6. Doors open 10am, adults £2 on day (advance tickets £1.50), children under 14 free. As usual we are supporting local charity stalls, free parking, licensed bar from 11am, refreshments, meals and a cafeteria. (0473) 272002

April 17: Bury Radio Society will be holding a rally at the Castle Leisure Centre, Bolton St. Bury. Doors open at 11am, 10.30am for disabled visitors. Bring & Buy, talk-in on S22, refreshments and bar available. Laurence on 061-762 9308 evenings.

April 17: The Cambridgeshire Repeater Rally Group will be held at the Philips Telecom - Catering Centre, St. Andrews Road, Chesterton, Cambridge. Doors open at 10.30am. There will be a Bring & Buy, trade stands and an auction. Darren Salter on (0223) 358985 extension 3265.

May 1: The BATC Rally, Sports Connextion, Coventry will be among the largest indoor radio events of 1994 - around 320 trading tables, flea market, outside TV displays etc. Mike Wooding G6IQM.

May 2: Dartmoor Radio Rally will be held at Yelverton Memorial Village Hall, Meavy Lane, Yelverton, Devon. Trade stands, Bring & Buy, refreshments etc. Parking, access for disabled, doors open 10.30, talk-in on S22. Ron on (0822)

May 2: Mid-Cheshire ARS Rally will be held at Civic Hall, Winsford, Cheshire. Doors open at 11am, (10.30am for disabled visitors). £1 entry and ample free car parking, full catering and bar plus Bring & Buy. Dave G4XUV on (0606) 77787

May 8: Midland Amateur Radio Society/Drayton Mobile Radio Rally is being held at Drayton Manor Park, Tamworth, Staffs (A4091). Doors open at 10.30am, usual traders, flea market, car boot and club stands. Peter G6DRN on 021-443 1189.

May 8: The 10th Yeovil QRP Convention will be held at the Preston Centre, Yeovil, Somerset. Doors open 9am - 5pm, free car parking. Traders, QRP kits and components plus club Bring & Buy and QRP club stand. Natter area and refreshments. Peter G3CQR, QTHR on (0935) 813054.

May 22: The 37th Northern Mobile Rally will take place at the Flower Show Hall on the Great Yorkshire Show Ground, Harrogate, North Yorkshire. Mike GOMKK. (0423) 507653 evenings or GOMKK @ GB7CYM.

May 29: The 18th Annual East Suffolk Wireless Revival will be held at The Maidenhall Sports Centre, Stoke Park Drive, Ipswich, Suffolk. Attractions include vintage radio display, Novice stall, RAIBC, BYLARA, RAYNET. Non-radio stalls and refreshments. Talk-in on S22. Bob Baal on (0394) 271257.

May 29: The Plymouth Radio and Electronics Fair will be held at Plymstock Comprehensive School, Plymstock. Doors open 10.30am. Over 25 stalls selling electronic and computer and radio components, many second-hand bargains for the enthusiast. Free parking, Bring & Buy stand, club station on air, bookstall, hot and cold buffet and a grand raffle. Admission £1 on the door. (0752) 364152.

June 12: The Royal Navy Amateur Radio Society is holding its annual rally on the sports field HMS Collingwood, Fareham, Hants between 10am and 5pm on Sunday. This site, with its easy road access and good car parking, is a splendid successor to the previous venue. Trade stands, Bring & Buy, flea market, local repeater and radio clubs and also a large arts and crafts exhibition. A full range of entertainment for all the family along with refreshments. Talk in on 144 and 432MHz to guide visitors from the nearby M27 (leave at junction 11 and follow the A27 towards Fareham). Clive Kidd G3YTO on (0705) 3327621 daytime or (0329) 234143 evenings.

June 19: Denby Dale & DARS Annual Mobile Rally will be held at Shelley High School, Phil G4FSQ on (0484) 644827.

June 26: The 37th Longleat Amateur Radio Rally is being held at Longleat House, Warminster, Wiltshire. Shaun O'Sullivan GBVPG on (0272) 860422 (office hours) or (0225) 873098.

July 2/3: HAMfest-UK. A new event for Amateur radio, s.w.l. and computer enthusiasts will be held at The County Showground, Weston Road, Stafford off junction 14 M6. Large trade presence, free parking, lectures, Bring & Buy, special interest groups, Morse testing and flea market. (1921) 83329

July 3: The 5th York Radio Rally will be held in the Tattersall Building, York Racecourse, Knavesmire, York. Doors open 10.30am, admission £1. Ample free parking, amateur radio, electronics and computers, arts and craft, Morse tests, licensed bar and cafe, talk-in on S22. Dave Moreland G7FGA on (0904) 790079.

July 9: The Cornish Radio Amateur Club are holding their annual rally at Penair School, Truro. Ted Kier G1DTS on (0872) 222605.

July 24: Colchester Radio Amateurs will be holding their 26th Radio & Computer Rally (including car boot sale) at St Helena School, Colchester. G3FIJ on (0206) 851189.

July 31: The Rugby Amateur Transmitting Society will be held at the BP Truckstop on the A5, 3 miles east of Rugby and just 2.5 miles north-west from Junction 18 of the M1 motorway. Doors open at 10am, admission is £1 per car and facilities include a good cafeteria and toilets. Talk-in on S22 by GB6CBS, Peter on (0455) 552449.

August 14: The Derby and District Amateur Radio Society will be holding its annual radio rally at the usual venue, Littleover Community School, Pastures Hill, Littleover, Derby. The venue for the Rally is on the A5250, just north of its junction with the A38, on the southern outskirts of Derby. There will be the usual attractions, including the famous monster junk sale. Martin Shardlow G3SZJ, QTHR on (0332) 556875 or packet G3SZJ @ GB7LTN

August 21: The West Manchester Radio Clubs 'Red Rose Rally' will be held at the usual venue of the Bolton Sports & Exhibition Centre, Silverwell St., Bolton (town centre). All the usual trade tands (over 75), societies, Bring & Buy etc. all at pavement level, with facilities for the disabled.

Refreshments available all day plus bar. Doors open 10.30am for disabled, 11.00am for general public. Admission £1.00, children free. Dave G1100 on (0204) 24104 evenings only.

August 24: King's Lynn Amateur Radio Club are holding their 5th Great Eastern Rally at the Cattle Market, Hardwick Narrows, King's Lynn (off A10/A47 roundabout). Doors open at 10am (9.45am for disabled). Attractions include a spacious indoor area with major international exhibitors, outdoor car boot area, Bring & Buy, Talk-in on S22, easy access for disabled, all one level, free parking, refreshments available. Entry £1. GOBMS on (0553) 765614.

August 29: Scarborough Amateur Radio Rally will hold their radio electronics and computer rally at the Spa, South Foreshore, Scarborough. Doors open at 11am. Many traders, Bring & Buy, refreshments and bar. Ross Neilson on (0723) 514767.

IF YOU'RE TRAVELLING LONG DISTANCES TO RALLIES. IT COULD BE WORTH 'PHONING THE CONTACT NUMBER TO CHECK ALL IS WELL, BEFORE SETTING OFF

PW STOCKISTS

All the radio dealers listed here stock current copies of *Practical Wireless* Magazine.

129 Chillingham Road Newcastle-Upon-Tyne

Newcastle-Upon-Tyne NE6 5X1

Amdat

4 Northville Road Northville Bristol BS7 0RG

Amateur Electronics Holdings 45 Johnston Street

Blackburn BB2 1EF

Amateur Radio Communications

38 Bridge Street Newton Le Willows Merseyside WA12 9BA

Arrow Electronics

Unit 17 6 Harmony Row Govan Cross Glasgow GH1 3BA

BBC Bush House

World Service Shop The Strand London WC2 4PH

Bredhurst Electronics

High Street Haywards Heath West Sussex RH17 6BH

Cirkit Holdings

Park Lane Broxbourne Herts EN10 7NO

Electronics Equipment Bank

323 Mill Street Vienna VA 22180 USA

Haydon Communications

132 High Street Edgware Middlesex HA8 7EI

Martin Lynch

140/42 Northfield Avenue Ealing London W13 95B

PMR

Industrial Estate Gwaelod-y-Garth Cardiff CF4 8JN

Radio Place

5675a Power Inn Road Sacremento CA95824 USA

Skywave Marine

Slades Road St Austell Cornwall PL25 4HG

The Short Wave Centre

95 Colindeep Lane Sprowston Norwich NR7 8EQ

J Townsend PO Box 415

Pierceton IN 46562 USA

Ward Electronics

422 Bromford Road Ward End Birmingham B8 2EX

Waters & Stanton 22 Main Road

Hockley Essex SS5 4QS

G6XBH G1RAS

VISIT YOUR LOCAL EMPORIUM

Large selection of New/Used Equipment on Show

AGENTS FOR:
YAESU • ICOM • KENWOOD • ALINCO

Accessories, Welz Range, Adonis, Mics, Mutek Pre-Amps Barenco Mast Supports, DRAE Products, BNOS Linears & PSU's

* ERA Microreader & BPS4 Filter, SEM Products * * Full range of Scanning Receivers *

AERIALS, Tonna, Full Range of Mobile Ants

BRING YOUR S/H EQUIPMENT IN FOR SALE JUST GIVE US A RING

Radio Amateur Supplies

3 Farndon Green, Wollaton Park, Nottingham NG8 1DU
Off Ring Rd., between A52 (Derby Road) & A609 (likeston Road)
Monday: CLOSED. Tuesday-Friday 10.00am to 5.00pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm

G6XBH G1RAS G8UUS Tel: 0602 280267

THE YEOVIL TRANSCEIVER

• See Clive Hardy's thorough review in this issue - page 29	
Buy the manual first to assess suitability	i
• RX alone costs £72, associated TX costs£58	,
• Complete 20 & 80m kit, manual & hardware£155	,
New or retrofit 40m converter	i
• Five digit MHz & kHz frequency counter	į
Construction Club for stage payments and Hot Iron newsletter	
SAE for details to:	
Walford Electronics, Upton Bridge Farm, Long Sutton, Langport, Somerset TA 10 9NJ. Tel 0458 241224	

ELECTRONICS VALVES & SEMICONDUCTORS

Phone for a most courteous quotation

081-743 0899 Fax: 081-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc, in the U.K.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD LONDON W12 8HJ



US NOW FOR

95 Colindeep Lane, Sprowston, Norwich, Norfolk NR7 8EQ. Open Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30

FDWARDS RD



SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.30-5.30



TEL: OR FAX: 0603 788281

Do you need a scanner or receiver? Do you need amateur radio equipment?

"Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco, Yupiter, Aor etc" But most of all do you need equipment serviced? We have up to date test equipment, fully equipped workshop for all types of radio equipment.

Second Hand Equipment Available, Part Exchange Welcome

All these radio's subject to status, finance is NOW available over 4 years. 90 Days until 1st payment. No deposit.



£1299.90 RRP £43.11 x 48 monthly payments £2069.28 Total payable

TS950SDX £3799.95RRP £126.04 x 48 monthly payments

£6049.92 Total payable

TS450SAT £1549.95RRP

£51.41 x 48 monthly payme £2467.68 Total payable

FT890AT £1499.00 RRP

£49.72 x 48 monthly payments £2386.56 Total payable

TS690S

£1549.95RRP £51.41 x48 monthly payme £2467.68 Total payable

FT990AC £2199.00 RRP

£72.94 x 48 monthly payments £3501.12 Total payable



£61.36 x 48 monthly payme £2945.28 Total payable

FT1000



£3499.00 RRP £116.06 x 48 monthly payments £5570.88 Total payable

Written quotations available on request. Interest-free credit is also available over 9 months. No deposit. 28 days until 1st payment. Our interest rates are down, note new payments over four years on selected models

19 Cambridge Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 3QJ Tel. 0255 474292



The Yeovil 3.5 and 14MHz Transceiver

Clive Hardy G4SLU is a keen home-brewer and QRP enthusiast. Recently, Clive's had the opportunity to build an interesting kit transceiver designed by G3PCJ, the designer of the PW Tiny TIM.

've no doubt that regular *PW* readers will remember the single band Tiny TIM s.s.b. transceiver kit designed by Tim Walford G3PCJ. (It appeared in the July to October 1993 issues of *PW*). The Yeovil transceiver shares several features with the Tiny TIM.

The Yeovil covers the whole of both the 3.5 and 14MHz amateur bands. It has a power output of 10 to 12W p.e.p. from a 13.8V d.c. supply.

The receiver is a single conversion 9MHz i.f. superhet. It uses a six-pole 2.2kHz wide i.f. filter and a single free running v.f.o. covering 5 to 5.5MHz.

Two Bands

Coverage of the two amateur bands is achieved by subtracting the v.f.o. frequency from the signal for 14MHz coverage and by adding it for 3.5MHz. Switching double tuned r.f. filters at the receiver input selects the wanted band and suppresses the unwanted band.

On transmit, s.s.b. generation is done by reversing the signal flow through the receiver filter blocks. In the receiver the signal switching is done by electronic transmission gates.

There's no i.f. amplification in the Yeovil as such. The NE612 mixers provide 15dB gain and an audio pre-amplifier helps lift the overall sensitivity.

The c.w. filtering is achieved by altering the pass-band of the audio pre-amplifier. For transmission, s.s.b. is applied to four stages of r.f. amplification at signal frequency.

There are two low level stages with i.c.s followed by a f.e.t. driver. The final power amplifier stage uses IRF510 m.o.s.f.e.t.s in a push-pull configuration.

The speech amplifier is a conventional low noise op-amp with a high input impedance to cater for most types of microphone. For c.w. transmission the carrier is generated by feeding a 720Hz tone from a free running oscillator into the speech amp.

Two Boards

The Yeovil is built on two 160 by 100mm boards. The receiver can be built as a stand alone unit if required.

A 50-page construction manual has been produced by the designer. It contains circuit diagrams, building information and notes on



The Yeovil kit transceiver as built by Clive Hardy G4SLU.

the theory as well as the construction notes for each section of the radio.

Advice, based on experience, is given on how to run the construction as a club project. The manual is essential reading for any would-be Yeovil constructor. The text is typewritten with some handwritten amendments and the schematics are hand-drawn.

Basically speaking there are four parts to the kit. These are the receiver, the transmitter, the hardware, and the construction manual.

Each element of the kit is available separately, the manual is free when you buy the complete kit. The hardware kit contains a piece of p.c.b. material for use as a front panel, plus a meter, knobs, and various switches.

You can of course put the transceiver into a box. This is what I have done with the Yeovil I built.

The three major parts of the kit are supplied in clear polythene bags with a list of contents. All the components for each part are in the one bag, so you have to be able to identify them from their markings.

The p.c.b.s are double sided and pre-drilled. The variations in the depth of the counter sinking on the p.c.b.s indicated that it had been done by hand. Undrilled boards are available from G3PCJ if requested.

So, I ordered the parts I needed for the external casing (so they would be waiting when I was ready for them) and then set about the construction. I built the receiver first and I'm pretty sure most other builders will do the same

Guide Schematics

To guide you as to the positioning of parts on the boards, the manual has three schematics of the component layout. One is a simple block diagram, the others show individual components with either their values or part numbers. Another lists all the receiver components by part number and value in the suggested order of construction.

Essential items of test equipment when building the receiver are a multimeter and a 13.8V d.c. supply. A frequency counter to check the operation of the v.f.o. and a crystal oscillator are also useful.

There are 11 sections of the receiver put into three blocks. The first block consists of a voltage regulator, audio output, c.w. filter relay, audio pre-amplifier, and automatic gain control (a.g.c.).

The first block alone took several hours to build. Selecting the location of some components reminded me of a *PW* 'Spot The Difference' competition. You know they're in the picture somewhere, but can you find them! However, as the board filled up the number of spaces decreased and the problem diminished.

I found that one or two of the holes hadn't been drilled right through the board. I also discovered some of the countersinks were a little too shallow. Both problems were solved with hand twisted drill bits

There are a number of test points on the board with no means of accessing them from the top side. To help, I fitted Veropins in the ready-drilled holes.

Fortunately, at the end of each stage everything worked correctly. Various leads were temporarily connected just for the test procedures as I worked through the assembly.

Box And Fittings

The next task was to prepare the box and fittings. I used a S2:42 box from Maplin which is 200mm wide, 250mm deep, and 75mm

Almost 16000 customers tell me we're getting it right. Not only offering a "super deal", but after-care in the unlikely event of something going wrong. The continuing silly prices offered by various so called competitors may attract your eye - we all like a bargain, but can you really afford to buy that new rig from anyone who just cannot afford to plough profit back into long-term customer care and a highly developed personal service! If you think you can take that risk, then do so, in the mean time we will carry on offering the "BEST PACKAGE DEAL" and our renowned "price promise". Speak to any of my sales team, (including me), and ask our advice on what we would recommend for your individual requirements. You'll be surprised at the response, you won't be sold anything until we're confident youv'e made the right choice and will be happy with your purchase, (if you're not, we will gladly change it). Then...we'll quote you the best price! 73 Martin G4HKS



Mr Jan Hasegawa, the Yaesu President, on a recent visit to my new super store in London.

Yaesu Musen

Awarded the best of everything, the Yaesu FT1000 is their flagship, why not make it yours too? I know it retails at three & a half grand, but I can do wonders to the price and give you options on paying the balance. If you want to make a serious investment on the very best transceiver in the world, then come and see mel

If you don't feel the necessity on having the FT1000, then why not

choose the FT9907 It's built along side it's big brother



and still offers most of the main features - including "digital" filtering that no other radio has! The price has already been slashed by Yaesu U.K. and I'm offering even better tempters to relieve you of your cash!

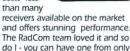
FT890

"The worlds smallest 100w H.F. transceiver with auto-atu", is true, (the TS-50S has a tuner the same size as the radio), but if you want a compact. H.F. station with features only found on bigger machines, then take a closer look at the FT890. The auto-atu actually fits inside the radio, making it a truly portable H.F. system.

FT840

Launched at the Leicester show last year this NEW

HE transceiver costs less



FRG100

Now the price is back to what it was twelve months ago, this

excellent 50KHz-30MHz receiver is an absolute



winner. Yaesu have improved the AM filtering and for the price of a dual-band handie you can have one today!

FT736R

The only VHF/UHF base station to offer EVERYTHING in one box, the FT736R has proved to be the DX'ers choice for 2/6/70 or 23cm. Yaesu tell me they have a permanent waiting list for this one, despite it being several years old. For complete flexibility on all the upper bands, including a built in PSU, full satellite operation and much more, if you want one today, give me a call!

FT260R mk11

Once again, Yaesu have the market to themselves, the FT290/690/790R series are the only multimodes operating on 2, 6 or 70cm offering full portability if required. Clip on the optional linear amplifier and you turn it into a full blown base/mobile

FT5200

The only DualBand mobile 2/70 FM tran-sceiver with a "quick release" front panel, the new

price for this model makes it a must! Full



duplex, optional CTCSS and remote cable kit make this the most versatile of all the "funny mode" talk boxes!

FT2200/7200

The latest in a long line of FM transceivers, these two are the most compact and easy to use yet. A full 35 watts on seventy, or 50 watts on two, these two new "super models" are the ones to go

FT530R

Think you've seen a good deal elsewhere? Think again! When Yaesu introduced their new DualBand handie to replace the FT470R, customers couldn't believe the build quality and features contained in such a neat package. No, it's not the smallest, but then unless you're a ballerina with dainty little CTCSS fitted and comes supplied with NiCads & Charger. The price? You won't believe it!

FT11R/41R

I know you probably think the Japanese have gone bonkers building VHF portables, but you've just got to see what Yaesu have done with these two. No larger than a packet of cigarettes, the NEW FT11/41R handies are fullfeature machines with all the "trick" facilities built in. The volume & squelch are controlled by up & down buttons, leaving the top panels with only one knob - the channel change knob. See one today!

Trio-Kenwood

TS950SDX

The only H.F. base station to feature proper

digital signal processing, 150 watts.



all mode, general coverage, dual receive and lots more. If you listen to 14.295 and hear Eddy, G0BBD, he'll tell you how good it is. You will be able to HEAR how good it is on transmit vourself!

TS850S

Recently reviewed in PW, the TS850 set the standard for sub £2K radio's and judging by how many we get through every month,

you obviously appreciate machine



as well! Rather like a popular car, you either know someone with one, had one and wish you never sold it, or haven't yet got round to investing in the best HF base station since Trio launched their TS530 all those years ago. I'm

here and I'm ready to take your

TS450/690S

For those of you that like things a little more compact in H.F. operation but don't want to lose the bigger radio features, try the TS450 or TS690 for size. You can specify auto ATU with either, (Yes the TS690 will give you 100w on H.F, 50w on 6 metres & contain an auto atul) and the price won't bust the bank.

TS50S

Apparently there are people out there that still think the ever so small TS50S is an April Fools ploy from last year! To put the record straight, the radio really is the size of a 2m multimode, does produce a clean 100w output, does possess a multimode receiver with general coverage and is just about the most amazing piece of kit I've ever seen out of Japan. Don't continue being a mushroom sitting in the dark, ask about one

R5000

Still the favourite shortwave receiver and built to



Kenwood's high quality of construction. You can add an internal VHF option to cover 108-174 MHz for a minimal cost and additional filters throughout the

TR751E/851E

Take it from me, these two 25 watt multimodes for 2 & 70 are still unmatched by any other manufacture. No frills no gimmicks, just good RF performance, (they must be, "muTek" hasn't touched them since they were introduced!). These two winners continue to sell despite any recession.

TS790E

For those of you that like TS850 style looks but want it on VHF, then take a look at the new TS790E. Comes fitted with 45 watts on 2 & 70, you can add a 10w 23cm module and have a triple band base all in one box! I used one at home for a while. until Chris, G1FMH sold my own machine to a customer.

fingers, who cares? Unlike all the

competitors, the FT530R has

TM241E/441E

Simple to use high power 2 or 70 FM mobiles. No more to say. We love 'em. Get your money out and lets haggle.

TH78E

The TH78E still has the most features per pound offered on a dual bander. It's the smallest shape with the most buttons on it. I haven't counted them all, but the first person who does and tells me face to face, gets a free case for it worth £16!

TH22/42E

The latest in slim-line single band FM handies. If you're fed up with the bits you'll never use, but just want a good 2 or 70 radio then look no further. They are sensibly

STOP PRESS... Kenwood announce new range of Amateur Radio

Products! TR-255E/455E

The latest all-mode 2m or 70cm transceiver, with remote head! 35W output, separate packet input. At last, you cannow run SSB mobile!

TR-215E/415E

The new pair of high power 35W/50W mobiles with separate 9600Baud packet inputs. Featuring "listen on opposite band" i.e., the 2m version allows reception on 70cm, plus extended coverage, with air-band.

TS-60S

Identical to the TS-50S HF version, this new baby offers 100W all-mode on 6m. Ideal for the shack or

Call 081 566 1120 NOW for full details or colour brochure.

ICOM

THE NEW ICOM IC-736 100 watts on HF + 100 watts on SIX!

The IC-736 is a worlds first all mode all band 100w transceiver including the brilliant SIX METRE BAND. No other manufacturer has given you so much in one package. Based on the already best selling IC-737 introduced last year, just look at the additional features:

- * 100 watts from 160m 6m inclusive YES! 100 watts on Six!

 * Built in Mains PSU
- ★ Dual Antenna ports
 ★ Now with R.F Gain control
- Dual display
- ★ See & check second VFO instantly
- ★ Mid-size package

No other radio offers you so much - for so less. Have Icom got it right? I should say so! Call now for the best advice and price!

Icom IC737

If you're not enthused about the NEW IC736, or simply don't want 6M or possibly a power supply, then take a special look at the IC737. It's been a favourite of mine since it's introduction last year. Voted one of Peter Hart's favourite rigs, his comment "amongst the best receivers I've ever tested" is absolutely true. They're in stock at a special price to suit you.

Icom IC728/9

Sub E1K will bring you a neat 100w HF station called an IC728. If you want 6m then add £300 or so pounds and buy the fabulous IC729. Both have digital synthesisers giving unparalleled "smoothness" and real VFO like tuning

IC275H/475H

Still the trend setters amongst the "BIG BOYS" on VHF, 100w on either 2m or 70cm is the way to go. When I first took the pair home I thought there was something wrong with the receivers - they're that quiet! Throw out your old FT225RD, even with muTek, believe me, it doesn't

ICW21E/ET

The alternative Icom Dual Bander is available with or without keypad. They are great value and still offer all the extended receive features that is so important today. Why I don't know, but there it is. What ever happened to AM on 2 and tuning "low to high?"

Alinco

Alinco DJ580

Now the "classic" amongst the Dual Banders, there are probably more of these sold in the U.K. than any other Handie. Try one for size.

Alinco DJ180/480

Probably the strongest and most versatile 2 or 70 handle available. One of the few to come with a proper "stand-in" charger at the all in price.

Yupiteru

MVT7100

An all mode all band, [150KHz-1.3GHz] receiver, that you can hold in your hand? If you turned up with one of these 10 years ago, you would have probably been classed an Alien. There's a joke there somewhere but my brain is running a bit slow. Something to do with my mates in the Midlands perhaps? If you haven't played with an MVT7100 by now, then you're probably still watching a black & white T.V., whilst operating the 80m net on Wednesday afternoons.

AOR NEW AR3030

The AR3030, is the very first in a range of

ShortWave receivers from AOR. Using the famous "Collins" filters, the performance over the entire range (50KHz-30MHz) in uncompromised. We should have stocks by March, so get your order in nowl

We have literally sold hundreds of these little pocket scanners. All mode and general coverage right up to 1300MHz, the little AR1500EX is a delight to use.

AR3000A

For those of you that take listening seriously, you cannot overlook the amazing AR3000A. Covering 150KHz to ZGHz, the ultimate in affordable wide band receivers has never been so desirable. For computer buffs, there is an R\$232 port fitted as standard and there is "off the shelf" software to

AA&A 'CAPCO LOOPS'
Whether you're using a FT747 or a top flight FT1000, if the space is limited, try the new range of CAPCO LOOPS for

AMA-3	200W 1	3.9 - 30 N	/hz	£249.95
AMA-4	100W I	.8 - 4.2MI	hz	£399.50
AMA-5	150W 3	.5 - 11Mh	ız	£299.95
AMA-6	150W 6	.9 - 24Mh	ız	£279.95
IE20 Car	riage on t	hese items!		

Antenna Tuning Units

VARGARDA ANTENNAS

Recently appointed the only London retailer for theis excellent range of Sweedish antennas, the full Vargarda range is now aailable from stock. In addition to the antenna range, the range of stacking kits range on the other control of the stacking kits.

can	be of	tained. Call for free catalogue.	
3	ele	6m beam	£85.55
3	ele	2m beam	£38.35
6	ele	2m beam	£47.00
9	ele	2m beam	£61.10
6	ele	70cm beam	£39.00
13	ele	70cm beam	£54.10
19	ele	70cm beam	£76.00

PACKET & DECODERS

Moving to a larger premises has also enabled us to show off our massive range of new & used datacomms equipment. Here is just some of the range stocked:

AEA PK-900	£549.95
AEA PK-232MBX	
AEA PK-88	
Tiny 2 TNC	£139.00
KAM	
KPC-3	
MFJ 1278	£339.95
Universal M400	£399.95
M900	£529.00
M1200	£399.95
M8000	£1279.00
Momentum MCL 1200	£229.00
EDA Microroador	£100 00

And Here's The Proof.

"Advice given was excellent the delivery as promised. All this in Christmas week! -Wonderful!"

"The best advice was pushing me on to the FT990 - it's a cracker - many thanks and it works like a dream come true."

"The standard of service on the repairs was excellent and I will use your company again."

"Helpful, polite and efficient, I am very satisfied with your service."

"Very pleasant and happy atmosphere + helpful. Not found very often nowadays."

"Good attentive service and quick despatch, was received 10.30 next morning."

"I've been SWLing for 39 years and never have I had better service from Chris Taylor in all those years, I will be back."

"Of my many world wide QSOs - the name "Martin Lynch" crops up many times, with nothing but highest praise."

"All equipment supplied is of excellent quality and value. I look forward to continued good relationship."

This is just a small selection of authentic comments from my satisfied and loyal customers.

MARTIN LYNCH G4HKS

THE AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE CENTRE

140-142 NORTHFIELD AVENUE, EALING, LONDON W13 9SB Telephone:

081 566 1120 Fax: 081 566 1207





Super On All Production Buy
Wouldn't Martin Lynch?
Martin Lynch?

THE NEW 'TS' RANGE OF UN **MOBILE AND BASE ANTENNAS**

The new exclusive range of MyDEL VHF/UHF antennas are now avalable from stock. Costing some 20% less than other well known brands, compare the quality and prices yourself!

MOBILE RANGE

TSM-1005	2m 7/8th	5.2dbi	1.89m long	£39.95
TSM-1320	2m/70cms	2.1/3.8dbi	0.44m long	£21.95
TSM-1310	2m/70cms	2.1/5.0dbi	0.80m long	£29.95
TSM-1326	2m/70cms	2.1/5.0dbi	0.77m long	£29.95
TSM-1332	2m/70cms	4.5/7.2dbi	1.50m long	£44.95
TSM-1607	2m/70cm/23cms	2.8/6.0/8.4dbi	0.78m long	£49.95

BASE RANGE

TSB-3002	2m (2 section)	6.5dbi	2.87m long	£44.95
	2m (3 section)	7.8dbi	4.50m long	£69.95
TSB-3303	2m/70cms	3.0/6.0dbi	1.15m long	£49.95
TSB-3302	2m/70cms	4.5/7.2dbi	1.79m long	£69.95
TSB-3304	2m/70cms	6.0/8.4dbi	2.15m long	£69.95

MFJ PRODUCTS

Here are just a few examples of their unbeatable range: MFJ-249 Digital SWR Analyser MFJ-1786 Super Mag. Loop £229.00 £299.00 MFJ-949E Antenna Tuner with load £169.00 MFJ-948 Antenna Tuner £149.00 MFJ-1278BX All mode Packet Controller £339.95



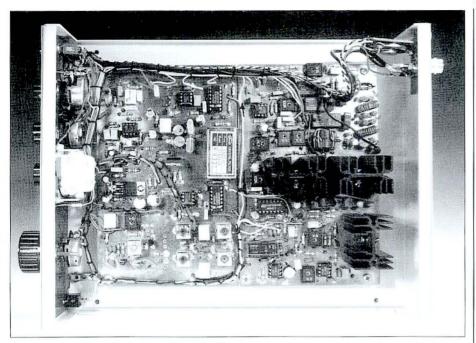


Fig. 1: An inside view of the completed Yeovil 3.5 and 14MHz s.s.b./c.w. transceiver built by G4SLU from the kit designed and supplied by Tim Walford G3PCJ.

high, giving a reasonable clearance around the boards.

Both boards and an internal front panel are mounted on two 218mm threaded rails fitted to the base of the box. The boards are attached to the rails on stand-offs with the rails being held in place by screws through the base of the box. Both boards were fitted to the rails at this stage.

The boards are fitted to the rails because several of the transmitter sections need to be linked to parts of the receiver board for proper testing to be done during the building. This is a lot easier with boards fixed in place.

A counter-sunk screw through the front panel and hidden by the main tuning knob, holds the inner front panel in place. The fixing nuts for the potentiometers and switches are soldered to the rear of the inner front panel.

The potentiometers and switches are secured in position with a locking nuts. I used a bracket from a scrap CB radio to hold the meter in place.

When wiring the front panel connections to the receiver board I discovered there were no Smeter connections. For some reason the half dozen components in that circuit are on the transmit board.

Receiver Board

I then started the receiver board and this took me several hours. When finished, with an antenna connected signals could be heard, and it seemed quite easy to tune the front end from off-air signals.

Slight improvements were obtained by using my main transceiver transmitting into a dummy load as a signal generator. The receiver a.g.c. worked, as did the a.g.c. defeat.

In the Yeovil transceiver, there's considerable damping in the S-meter operation. The damping provides very steady meter readings.

Coverage of the v.f.o. was easily adjusted, however when switching the r.i.t. on, all signals were lost. Switching the Yeovil off and back on with the r.i.t. switched on brought back the signals.

I decided the problem with the r.i.t. was switching spikes causing erroneous operation of one or more gates of the 4066 i.c.s. A 10nF capacitor across the r.i.t. switch contacts cured that problem.

Other 100nF capacitors were also fitted across the supply rails of the 4066s close to the i.c.s. I also fitted 10nF capacitors across the other front panel switch contacts, except the s.s.b./c.w. switch, as capacitors fitted there would affect its operation.

Audio Output

I think that the audio output from the Yeovil could be a little greater. I often had the volume set at maximum and weak stations were difficult to hear.

In theory the gain of the audio amplifier can be altered by changing the feedback resistor R116. My efforts to increase the gain of the audio amplifier by changing the feedback resistor caused it to 'take off'.

I eventually altered R116 from $1k\Omega$ to 560Ω , so doubling the gain. To keep everything under control I also fitted a $120k\Omega$ resistor between the wiper of the a.f. gain control and ground.

With hindsight, I would advise leaving the circuit as originally designed and using the best quality loudspeaker available. I fitted a very small 500mW internal speaker. Its performance is adequate when the ambient noise level is low.

By the way, there aren't any protection diodes to guard against reverse polarity connection. When I made my mistake, everything survived except the two audio i.c.s. However with the i.c.s replaced the receiver seemed to be performing as before, so I set about building the transmitter.

The Transmitter

Before starting to build the transmitter in earnest, I wound the four inductors for the output filters and the two ferrite transformers.

The single windings of the inductors are on T50-2 toroids and are quite straightforward.

The two transformers wound on FT50-61 toroids require double windings, and one transformer is wound on two toroids. Winding that transformer is a test of patience and skill.

The windings, 20 turns in total, almost fill the cores. I found it impossible to neatly wind the primary next to the secondary as I couldn't tell which winding was which in the middle of the cores. The solution is to use different coloured wire for each of the two windings.

After winding the coils, I built the rest of the transmitter in the recommended sequence. There are 11 sections of the transmitter divided between two blocks.

The first transmitter block consists of the changeover controls, changeover relays and tone oscillator. There's also the sidetone, speech amplifier and the meter drive fitted earlier.

The second block consists of the matching bridge, low pass filters, preamplifiers, driver, and power amplifier. In total, nearly seven hours were spent building the transmitter board.

As with the receiver, all the stages of the transmitter produced the right results when tested. Apart from winding the transformers, one other difficulty was encountered.

The f.e.t.s in the meter drive and sidetone gate were shown back-to-front on the schematic diagram supplied with my kit. Although in practice it doesn't really matter, as the gate is on the centre pin.

The manual states that bad wiring layout of the transmitter could cause feedback problems. If this occurs, the suggested cure is a liberal sprinkling of 10nF capacitors across the points where wires attach to the boards.

Whether it has something to do with the wiring layout or not I don't know, but on 14MHz with the a.f. gain set at maximum a gremlin appeared. I found that transmitted audio could be heard quite loudly from the loudspeaker and the side tone was much louder. I soon found that backing off the audio gain a little was the answer, and I was ready to start setting up.

Setting Up

Setting up requires a multimeter able to measure around 3A, a 50Ω dummy load, and an r.f. power measuring device. A non-metallic trim tool is also required.

I used an OA90 diode to rectify the r.f. across the dummy load and a multimeter set on the 25V d.c. range to measure the voltage.

Because the transmitted signals pass through the receiver front end, it's necessary to tune those circuits for maximum output. This has the effect of tuning the receiver for maximum sensitivity and produced an improvement over my earlier tuning efforts.

The resultant tuning is fairly sharp with power and sensitivity dropping slightly at the band edges. Optimum performance could be centred on a favoured part of each band.

Aligning the transmitter went more or less according to plan. Matching the output levels on both bands involves some careful adjustment of a potentiometer and variable capacitor.

There's provision in the design of the Yeovil for a front panel drive control. This allows the user to set the power output to whatever level is required. Setting the power levels as close as

possible on both bands resulted in the Yeovil easily producing the expected 10W p.e.p.

When aligning the transmitter, I found the switching transient problem appeared again and caused some frustration as the tune switch was the main offender. On transmit the fault prevented any r.f. reaching the antenna.

The switching problem was finally eliminated by fitting a 1N1418 diode across the coil of the relay RL401, operated by the **Tune** switch, to reduce the back e.m.f. from the relay coil.

The tune function on the Yeovil switches in a Wheatstone bridge. This allows only around 25% of the r.f. power to reach the antenna.

The actual power level reaching the antenna is dependent on the impedance it presents. But the Wheatstone bridge has the advantage of always presenting a reasonable load to the output devices whatever the match of the antenna.

When the meter reading is at a minimum, the antenna system is matched to the transmitter. When transmitting normally the meter gives an indication of r.f. output. So, after tuning up, I was then ready to go on air.

As always, the first contact was prearranged, with critical reports being requested. Pat G3WLK, provided that first contact on 3.5MHz.

Pat reported the audio quality from the Yeovil to be very good. Similar reports came from John GOSKR, who joined the QSO. A standard low impedance microphone from my Trio TS-120V was used.

As the TS-120V microphone was already fitted with a four pin plug, the equivalent socket was fitted to the Yeovil, rather than the 5 pin DIN socket supplied.

The Front Plate

To finish off the Yeovil's box, I drew the front plate using a computer and printed it onto coloured paper. The paper was then stuck to card using artwork spray and the front coated with clear sticky-backed plastics.

The holes on the front plate were then cut with a sharp craft knife. Finally, the plate was fixed in place with artwork spray.

The internal loudspeaker was fixed to a board attached to the inner rear panel. The sound is radiated via the ventilation holes.

Lacing cord holds the wiring in place. On the front panel are the three tuning controls and a.f. gain control, plus switches for mode, band, r.i.t., and tune.

Also on the front panel is the main d.c. power switch, the microphone, key, and external loudspeaker sockets, and the meter. The fine tune makes tuning in s.s.b. signals much easier.

On the rear panel is the d.c. power socket, fuse, and antenna socket. I used a BNC socket because I think it's tidier and easier to use than an SO239 type. It's also easier to make a tidy job of fitting the plugs to the coaxial cable.

Stability Excellent

Using the radio it is apparent that the stability of the v.f.o. is excellent. With an external loudspeaker the audio quality from received signals is good and sensitivity is more than sufficient for a low power radio. Strong signal

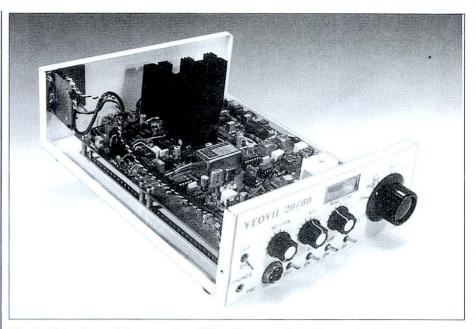


Fig. 2: Side view of the completed Yeovil transceiver kit, producing a professional-looking unit.

handling is also good.

As the Yeovil is supplied as an unboxed kit, the final finish of the radio requires some thought from the constructor. With this in mind, there are a couple of suggestions for the front panel layout in the manual.

Being inclined to the construction rather than the operating side of amateur radio, I enjoyed building the Yeovil transceiver. It's ideal as the club project it was designed for, where help is at hand, or for constructors with the ability to work around the occasional lack of information.

I think that screen printed p.c.b.s would be very helpful with the Yeovil kit. And I also think the manual needs clearer instructions in places.

Summing Up

In summing up, I think that the Yeovil project provides the builder with a good transceiver.

But I feel the kit needs a little more development.

Other than in the area of the final audio stage, the Yeovil performs well and it's straightforward to operate, but not quite so easy to build. However, despite my criticisms, during the weeks of using the Yeovil I developed a liking for the transceiver.

During the last two months of 1993 I managed a respectable number of entries in my log book on both bands using the Yeovil, all on s.s.b. And I'm sure anyone who builds one, will have plenty of fun with their Yeovil.

My thanks for the opportunity to build the kit go to Tim Walford G3PCJ of Walford Electronics at Upton Bridge Farm, Long Sutton, Langport, Somerset TA10 9NJ. Tel/FAX: (0458) 241224, who can supply the Yeovil kit for £150 including P&P (further details direct from G3PCJ).

Tim Walford G3PCJ comments on G4SLU's review:

" I welcome and would like to thank *PW* for the opportunity to comment on the experiences of Clive Hardy in building the Yeovil. Although I have not seen it myself, I understand he has made a very fine rig. I appreciate his comments about the manual and would add that when it was written nearly two years ago, I couldn't justify a computer! He is the first person to pick up the error in the parts layout diagram concerning the orientation of f.e.t.s, despite over 50 of these kits having gone out all over the world. A thorough reviewer! As luck would have it, these f.e.t.s. are symmetrical electrically.

Specifically because the project is rather more advanced, the whole of the instructions are available to prospective builders for £5, so they can see what is involved.

I suspect that most of the electrical difficulties that he experienced, stemmed from his mechanical layout and the use of a small loudspeaker, inevitably they produce less sound for a given input hence his need for increased electrical output. In any rig, particularly a multi-band transceiver, ground loops can be troublesome and the manual does emphasise the importance of good electrical layout.

His suggestion of screen printing to ease finding the holes for parts was thought about carefully and discarded since it does add materially to costs. An important point in all my designs is to get the monetary value into the electronics and not spend customers' hard earned money on things they can do themselves with a little patience. This is why the rig is available in a least cost open style of construction for a price of £155 post paid complete with all the essential hardware required. I don't think that there are any other dual band s.s.b./c.w. rigs with all the features mentioned at anywhere near that price, or which can have 7MHz and a digital readout for a small amount extra.

The W9GR DSP Audio Filter

Keen contest operator Ed Taylor G3SQX takes a look at an audio filter, which could be a most useful accessory on the crowded amateur bands.

B offins have worked out a new way to achieve filtering in radio equipment using digital techniques. Based on sampling principles similar to those used in compact disks, digital filters can achieve results impossible with conventional components.

Recently, *PW* provided me with the chance to try one of the new digital filter units available from the USA. So, as keen as ever, I got busy and put it through its paces.

The theory behind Digital Signal Processing (d.s.p.) has existed for years. But practical uses are quite new.

With d.s.p., a signal is converted into a stream of bits resembling those inside a computer. These are then modified mathematically, creating an 'improved' version of the original speech or Morse signals.

Recently, d.s.p. chips have recently become fast enough to make input and output appear simultaneous. The transformed digital signal is reconverted to analogue form. In brief, this is the principle of the W9GR d.s.p. filter.

Compact Case

The W9GR filter is not very large. It comes in a nice looking compact case, together with a small explanatory booklet.

Setting-up and operation are straightforward, requiring a 12V supply. In operation, the filter is interposed between the extension speaker output and loudspeaker (or headphones).

There are eleven filtering options, and these are selected by a front panel knob. They include: four s.s.b., four c.w., plus h.f. packet, RTTY and slow-scan TV. For this review, I assessed the W9GR filter on c.w. and s.s.b.

The s.s.b. selections on the W9GR filter comprises of two main categories. These are 'denoising' and notch.

A 'de-noiser' compares audio from one instant to the next. If there is correlation (repetitiveness) the signal is assumed to be speech. Otherwise, it's considered as noise, and eliminated.

signal into audibility, increasing intelligibility. Although some distortion is introduced, an unreadable station can be raised above the noise level, a worthwhile achievement.

The **Automatic Notch Filter** eliminates highly correlated signals (such as heterodynes), and allows speech (which changes quite rapidly) to pass through. This option removes several heterodynes simultaneously (quite a boon) and operates instantaneously, with no noticeable effect on wanted signals.

The two options I've just mentioned, work well. Although I think that the advertised claim that the filter "can make an s.s.b. signal with band noise sound just like a local f.m. signal" is an exaggeration!

The Weak Signal Notch Filter, handling low level heterodynes, and the Combination Denoiser and Notch Filter were not as helpful as the booklet suggests.

Overall, the s.s.b. filters were useful, although the rather harsh audio resembled processed speech. There was also background white noise (similar to that heard when tuning f.m. without squelch) reducing when a signal appeared. I operated the filter only when needed, rather than leaving it continuously in circuit.

Bandpass Filtering

The four c.w. options on the W9GR provide bandpass filtering. Three are centred on 800Hz, with bandwidths of 200, 100 and 30Hz. The other is at 400Hz, 100Hz bandwidth.option.

I found it was difficult getting used to the c.w. option filters. The quantisation noise was quite high, although it reduced when stations were tuned. Signal strengths were masked, everything apparently emerging from the noise.

The filter produced a low volume whining, which eventually became annoying. However, that being said, the selectivity is remarkable.

The 30Hz position separates stations which seem to be on the same frequency, with little ringing. In contrast to conventional filters, strong,

out-of-bandwidth signals are eliminated, which can be disconcerting!

Transmit sidetone (when

monitored through the filter) may become inaudible if outside the passband - a difficult problem to solve. Users would perhaps become accustomed to operating the filter only in difficult conditions, as with the s.s.b. options.



Audio volume is controlled from the filter. The radio's output is adjusted to keep the l.e.d. bars (input level) lit to specified levels.

On bands with varying signals, keeping to the specified levels requires frequent adjustment. Maybe the input in a future version could be stabilised with a VOGAD automatic level control?

When switching options, the filter sometimes cycled through programs without locking on. This might happen for several minutes and I could only resolve it by selecting another option, then switching back.

With audio filters, strong signals can 'take over' the a.g.c., reducing the receiver's gain. Although the filter may eliminate these signals, the de-sensitising could make wanted stations inaudible.

Summing Up

In summing up my opinion, I thought the filter was useful. It has good features, and one or two surprises.

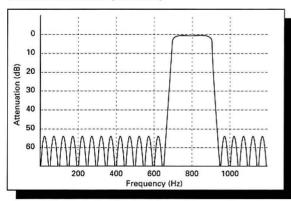
Many amateurs could not justify buying a W9GR filter, which involves parting with a large chunk of cash. It faces competition from other highly-specified d.s.p. filters (plus some excellent conventional filters).

I think that buyers will mainly be dedicated DXers. They'll be wanting to extract the last decibel from a band, using the filter when necessary. Finally, I must thank KN4QS, G3RCQ, G4TKH and G3VBL, whose comments were useful in my evaluation.

My thanks also go to Waters and Stanton Electronics of 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS. Tel: (0702) 206835/204965, FAX: (0702) 205843, who can supply the W9GR Filter for £299.95, plus £4.50 P&P. PW

iminated. seem t The **Optimised De-noiser** brings a noisy ringing

Fig.1: In effect the W9GR unit is a comb filter. Three of the c.w. bandwidths options are centred on 800Hz (see text).



Manufacturer's Specification SSB Filters: Optimised denoiser Optimised automatic notch Weak signal notch Combination denoiser and notch CW Filters: Centre 800Hz - bandwidths 200Hz 100Hz 30Hz Centre 400Hz - bandwidth 100Hz Other filters: HF packet: RTTY: SSTV Notch and out-of-band rejection: > 40 dB Passband ripple: < 3 dB Power requirement: nominal 12v, at 250 mA Audio output 2 watts (into 8 ohms) Size: 40 mm x 140 mm x 165 mm Weight: 580 gms

NEWLY APPOINTED DEALER FOR KENWOOD & YAESU

Castle Electronics



Tel: 0384 298616 Fax: 0384 270224

Unit 3, "Baird House," Dudley Innovation Centre, Pensnett Trading Estate, Kingswinford, West Midlands DY6 8YZ



BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT

Call Castle for immediate assistance!

ICOM







KENWOOD



Phone for our unbeatable prices on all Kenwood, icom & Yaesu equipment

We are now authorised to supply and service Kenwood and Yaesu equipment





ICOM ★ Yaesu ★ KENWOOD ★ Alinco





Full workshop facilities plus a new, computer controlled spares store, we are no No. 1 in the UK! We can arrange for collection and delivery direct to your own QTH. Average turn round 7 - 10 days. (Trade enquiries welcome)

	1 MA	DISTR TUBES YO RO	IBUTOF AND SI DAD • (X SU RS OF E EMICON CROYD IL ORDI	LECTR IDUCTO ON • S	ONIC V ORS AN SURRE	ALVES ID I.C.S IY CRO	2QP	RST FAX 081 684 3056
6721	£ p	EL95	2.00	PY800	1.50	6BA7	5.00	6SK7	3.00

24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS									
	£ p	EL95	2.00	PY800	1.50	6BA7	5.00	6SK7	3.0
AZ31	4.00	EL360	18.50	PY801	1.50	6BE6	1.50	6SL7GT	4.5
CL33	8.00	EL509	10.00	QQV02-6	19.50	6BH6	2.50	6SN7GT	4.5
DY86/7	1.50	EM34	12.00	QQV03-10	5.00	6BJ6	2.25	6SS7	3.0
E88CC Mull	8.50	EM81	4.00	QQV03-10 Mul	15.00	6BN6	2.00	6U8A	1.5
E180F	4.50	EM84	4.00	QQV03-20A	25.00	6BQ7A	3.50	6V6GT	4.3
E810F	25.00	EM87	4.00	QQV06-40A MI	III 40.00	6BR7	6.00	6X4	3.1
ABC80	1.95	EN91 Mull	7.50	QV03-12	10.00	6BR8A	4.00	6X5GT	2.5
B91 BFB0	1.50	EY51	3.50	U19	10.00	6BS7	6.00	12AT7 12AU7	2.
BFB0	1.50	EY86	1.75	UABC80	1.50	6BW6	4.50	12AU7	2.
FRERG	1.50	EY88	1.75	UBF89	1.50	6BW7	1.50	12AX7	3.
BL31	12.50	EZ80	1.50	UCH42	4.00	6BZ6	2.50 1.95	12AX7A GE.	7.1
CC33	7.50	EZ81	1.50	UCH81	2.50	6C4	1.95	12BA6	2.
BL31 CC33 CC35	7.50	GY501	3.00	UCL82	2.00	606	5.00	12BE6	2.
ECCB1	2.25	GZ32 Mull	8.50	UCL83	3.00	6CB6A	3.00	12BH7A GE	6.5
CCB2	2.25	GZ33	4.50	UF89	3.00	6CD6GA	5.00	12BY7A GE	7.
CC82 CC83	3.00	GZ34 GE	7.50	UL41	12.00	6CL6	5.00 3.75	12E1	20.
CC85	3.50	GZ37	4.50	ULB4	2.00	6CG7	7.50	12HG7 12GN7	6.
CC88 Mull	6.00	KT61	10.00	UY41	4.00	6CH6	6.00	30EL 1/2	1 1
CC91	2.00	KT66	12.50	UY85	2.25	6CW4	0.00	30P19	120. 70.
CF80	1.50	KT88	15.00	VR105/30	2.50	6D6	8.00 5.00	300B(PR)	120
CHOU	3.50		9.00	VR150/30	2.50		17.50	572B	70
CH35	3.50	N78	2.70			6DQ5 GE	12.50	3720	50.
CH42	3.50	OA2	2.70	Z759	35.00	6DQ6B	12.50	805	50.
CH81	3.00	OB2	2.70	Z803U	25.00	6EA8	3.50	807	5.
CL80	1.50	OC3	2.50	2D21	3.50	6EH5	1.85	811A	18.
CL82	3.00	OD3	2.50	3828	20.00	6F6	3.50	812A	52.
CL83	3.00	PCF80	2.00	4CX250B EIMA		6GK6	4.00	813	27.
CL86 Mull	3.50	PCF82	1.50	4CX250B STC	45.00	6H6	3.00	833A	85.
CLL800	25.00	PCF86	2.50	5R4GY	6.00	6HS6	4.95	866A	25.
F37A	3.50	PCFB01	2.50	5U4G	5.25	6J5	3.00	872A	20.
F39	2.75	PCF802	2.50	5V4G	4.00	6J6	3.00	931A	25. 10.
F40	5.00	PCL82	2.00	5Y3GT	2.50	6J7	4.00	2050A GE	10.
F41	3.50	PCL83	3.00	5Z3	4.00	6JB6A GE	17.50	5751	6.
F42	4.50	PCL84	2.00	5Z4GT	2.50	6JE6C	20.00	5763	10.
F80	1.50	PCL85	2.50	6AH6	4.00	6JS6C GE	15.00	5814A	4.
F85	1.50	PCL86	2.50	6AK5	4.50	6K6GT	3.00	5842	12.
F86	7.50	PCL805	2.50	6AL5	1.00	6K7	4.00	6080	8.
F91 F92	1.95	PD500	6.00	6AM6	1.95	6K8	4.00	61468 GE	15.
F92	2.15	PL36	2.50	6AN5	5.00	6KD6 GE	16.50	6550A GE	15.
F183	2.00	PL81	1.75	6AN8A	4.50	6L6G	8.50	6883B GE	16
F184	2.00	PL82	1.50	6AQ5	3.25	6L6GCSYL	12.50	6973	11.
L32	2.50	PL83	2.50	6AR5	25.00	6L6GC Siemens		6973 7025 GE	7.1
L33	10.00	PL84	2.00	6AS6	6.00	6L6GC GE	9.50	7027A GE	17.
L34 Siemens	6.00	PL504	2.50	6AS7G	9.50	6L7	3.50	7199	10.
L36	4.00	PL504	5.50	6AT6	2.00	6LQ6	20.00	7360	25.
LLBO	25.00	PL508 PL509	6.00	6AU5GT	5.00	607	4.00	7581A	12.
LB1	5.00	PL509 PL519	6.00	6AU6	2.50	6RHH8/6KN8	12.00	7586	15.
L81 L84	2.25	PL519 PL802	6.00	6AW8A	4.00	6SA7	3.00	7587	23.
CLO4	2.25				4.00	6007	3.00	7868	12.
EL84 Mull	6.00	PY81	1.50	6B7		6SC7	2.50	7868 8417GE	17.
EL86	2.75	PY88	2.00	688	4.00	6SG7	3.00		
EL91	4.00	PY500A	4.00	6BA6	1.50	6SJ7	3.00	Prices correct what to press	en gor



OPEN TO CALLERS MON-FRI 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY

QUOTATIONS FOR ANY TYPES NOT LISTED. OVER 6000 TYPES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK OBSOLETE ITEMS A SPECIALITY.

TERMS C W O/VISA/ACCESS
P&P 1-3 VALVES £1.00, 4-6 VALVES £2.00 ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL INC P+P



SOLE U.K. IMPORTER FOR VARGARDA HIGH PERFORMANCE - HIGH QUALITY

VHF/UHF ANTENNAE

AVAILABLE NOW AT THESE RADIO OUTLETS:

MARTIN LYNCH **BREDHURST ELECTRONICS ALAN FOULIS**

LOWE ELECTRONICS **SKYWAVE** JAYCEE ELECTRONICS

PHOTO ACOUSTICS **ICOM RADIO HAMSTORES** If your local dealer doesn't have stock - ask why.

Toroidal Transformers for 13.8V DC Power Supplies

9T845 16.1 VOLT AT 42 AMPS (PW MARCHWOOD PSU) 8C267 18 VOLT AT 27.8 AMPS (500VA)

Complete standard range of 107 types of ILP Toroidal Transformers and the full range of ILP Audio Amplifier Products

UK DISTRIBUTORS FOR () L P



Write, phone or fax for free Data Pack

Jaytee Electronic Services Unit 171/172, John Wilson Business Park,



Whitstable, Kent CT5 3RB. U.K. Telephone: (0227) 265333 Fax: (0227) 265331





Unit 5 **Parsons Green Estate Boulton Road** Stevenage Herts SG1 40G



THE FILTER SPECIALISTS



MAIL ORDER DEPT.

Stock Items Normally Dispatched within 48 hours. 21 days latest

TEL. 0438 351710

TV INTERFERENCE PROBLEMS??!!

Are you having trouble receiving a watchable picture on your T.V? If so, the cause may be aerialborne interference. For many years AKD has manufactured a low cost range of in-line interference suppression filters that are easily inserted into the aerial system to help reduce the effects of interference from local taxi radio, CB, amateur radio, airport radar, etc. Each filter is terminated in standard aerial co-ax plug and socket and requires no external power. Fitting could not be more simple. No technical knowledge is needed. There are 13 standard stocked filters in our range, but individual filters can be tuned to reject interference at specific frequencies if required. If you are not sure which filter type to order or have any questions regarding interference phone our helpline on 0438 351710 and ask for John who will be pleased to assist you in making the best choice of filter.

THE FILTER RANGE IS AS FOLLOWS:

FILTER TYPE RBF1

A range of filters designed to eliminate Radar Blip, especially noticeable on video recorders. Stocked on channel 36 and 846MHz (RAF Boulmer interference) can be tuned at our factory from 420MHz

FILTER TYPE TNF2 (Suitable for UHF TV only)

A range of Tuned Notch filters stocked on generally useful frequencies used by Amateur Radio operators, CB users, Private Taxi companies. Can also be factory tuned to reject any spot frequency up to 300MHz. Now stocked at 50 & 70 MHz.

FILTER TYPE HPF1

Used in weaker reception areas for general interference problems. Use with UHF TV. Video & Pre-

FILTER TYPE HPFS

Used in strong signal area for severe interference on UHF only.

€8.25

FILTER TYPE RR1

FILTER TYPE 8B1
A general purpose filter that can be used on its own or together with other filters in our range for £7.65

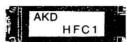
WA1 WAVEMETER

£29.96 + £1 p+p



Our Wave Absorption meter for 2 Mtre transmitters meets licensing requirements range 120MHz to 450MHz, very sensitive, can also be used as field strength meter within its range. Requires PP3 type battery (not supplied).

HFC1 CONVERTER



For the FRG 9600/965 our new HF Converter, connects to the aerial socket and powered direct from the 8

£49.95 +75p p+p

Volt o/p of the FRG 9600.
Tune from 100, 1MHz to 160MHz, gives tuning range of 100kHz to 60MHz, uses double balanced mixer, with low pass filter on input. ★ Can be supplied with BNC termination for other scanners ★

WA2 WAVEMETER

£29.96 + £1 p+p



Our Wave absorption meter for the 50 & 70MHz Bands. Meets licensing requirements. Can also be used as field strength meter within its range. Requires PP3 battery (not supplied).

Unifilter 'CLAMP-ON' RADIO-FREQUENCY CHOKE

PHONE OR SAE FOR PRODUCT SPECIFICATION & APPLICATION NOTES





Allows leads to be torroidially protected without the need to cut or remove plugs or connectors. Ideally suited for moulded plugs, leads, ribbon and large diameter cables. Can easily be fitted and stacked in multiples to increase rejection. 'UNIFILITER' works by suppressing the interference currents that flow along the outside of cables without affecting the signals or power flowing inside. This means that you don't need to worry about upsetting normal operation or invalidating guarantees. Suitable for both reducing the emission of, or rejecting the effect of, 'common mode' interference as experienced on computer, hi-fi & speaker leads, as well as the normal mains & aerial cables.

UF 8 KIT (FOR MULTI INSTALLATIONS) £24.25 + 75p p+p



UF 4 KIT (SUITABLE FOR SMALLER INSTALLATIONS) £12.20 + 50p p+p

ALL PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM US DIRECT MAIL ORDER OR WHY NOT MAKE USE OF OUR ACCESS & VISA FACILITIES TO ENSURE MINIMUM DELAY

ALL AKD PRODUCTS CARRY THE USUAL AKD 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. PRICES QUOTED ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS AND INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME TRADE ORDERS CAN NOW BE PLACED BY FAX ON 0438 357591

Props: RT & VEL Wagstaffe. Technical Adviser: John Armstrong

that brings the 1993-94

140 pages, A4, copiously illustrated, bang up to date and with bonus vouchers. Send cheque/PO for £1.50

that brings the



with choice of very wide ranges of famous-name quality electronic components and associated gear sent promptly on receipt of your order. A service

that

have been providing constructors with continuously since 1965. With this Catalogue, you will find our service the best ever. Send for your copy NOW!

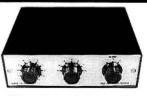
ELECTROVALUE LTD., 3 CENTRAL TRAD	DING ESTATE, STAINES TW18 4UX
Telephone 0784 442253	Fax 0784 460320
I enclose Cheque/PO/Credit Card No value £1.50 for your 1993-94 Catalogue	
Name	
Address	
Post c	

TEST KIT for use with PRC-316 inc H/Mike, battery connec, Tx 50/100 ohm dummy load etc also some info for 316 Inc Circs etc. £26.50. **BLOWER.** Small single ended snail blower outlet 1 x 11/4" for 240v quite running new. £17.50. TEST KITS for Siemens Radio C.70 UHF T/Rx into pair HR phones misc die cast boxes with coax fittings large qty of conneo leads components etc in two suitcase style cases new cond. £38. FREQ DIVIDER Pre Scaler Racal 9010 as 10.0 & 1.0 divide may tree 600. Malo mis 10.10 Mill(V) at 500 Malo (2014) as into 10.0 Malo (2014) and 10.0 misc and 10.0 Malo (2014) as into 10.0 Malo (2014) and 10.0 misc and a suitcase style cases new cond. £38. FREQ DIVIDER Pre Scaler Racal 9010 as 100 & 10.1 divide max freq 600 Mc/s min I/P 10 Mill/V at 500 Mc/s O/P 3v into 50 ohm can be used with 32 Meg counters to extend range checked with book. £36.50. CABLE TESTER. Cossor Mod.CME.110E no info on these but intended to locate breaks in coax type cables up to 10K yds as CRT display for use on 240v or int batteries good cond. £45. POWER MODULE. Gould Elec stabilised can be preset 0 to 30v DC with curr lim & Ovp max 3 amps new with info. £22. STORNO R.T hand held UHF FM type CQP.863 max 8 chan in range 450/470 Megs most fitted for 5 chan with mike & Ae no batteries or info fair cond. £14.50 ea 2 for £27. LOW PWR TX ASS. Small PCB with UHF Tx crystal controlled on 404/5 Mo/s reqs 15v provision for AM tone mod new cond. £6.50. W.L.F. Rx 404/5 Mo/s regs 15v provision for AM tone mod new cond. £6.50. W.L.F. Rx 10Kc to 200Kc in 5 bands man or synth large rack mt unit for 240V new crated. £145. SARBE UHF BEACONS UHF 243 beacon & Rx 282.8 full RT with Aerial regs 12v battery new cond. £34.50 per pair. Also CT501 Wobb 16/215 Megs, Redifon GK203N Tx Synth Drive. D.11 Tx Osc.

A. H. SUPPLIES

Unit 12 Bankside Works, Darnall Road, Sheffield S9 5HA Phone: (0742) 444278

NEW! TU3 Antenna Tuner



- * Ideal for receivers with a long wire Antenna on the H.F. bands, 1-30MHz
- * Versatile! The touch of a switch gives anyone of 3 different arrangements. * Quality case - black with printed
- aluminium front & back facias. Measuring only 170-140-50mm.
- * Kit complete with ALL components and hardware including pre-punched case and panels. ls. Price **£44** Plus £4.00 P & P Ready made **£54** Plus £4.00 P & P

Send SAE for Brochure or call Alan, G4DVW on 0602 382509



AKE ELECTRONICS 7 MIDDLETON CLOSE, NUTHALL, NOTTINGHAM NG16 1BX (Callers by appointment only)



Care and Maintenance of Nets

John Worthington GW3COI explains how he tried to keep his local 3.5MHz net alive and kicking and offers some possible solutions for you to do the same.

o the casual listener, it may seem that most nets are cast into the concrete of time and that their regular appearance could not be seriously affected by anything short of World War III. This, however, is not the case (said he ponderously, as befits one who has spent most of his life in one net or another).

Have you ever wondered what the world of committees would do without your average net man? Have you never heard the old saying 'Old netters never die, they only QSB?'

Well, no one lives forever is said with some truth and that even applies to netters, although I admit, it is difficult to believe when you hear the same low droning daily. Yes, even those who natter with the regularity of WWV's pips are mortal and this article is really on how to go about keeping your net alive and if not kicking, at least complaining.

Virtually In Charge

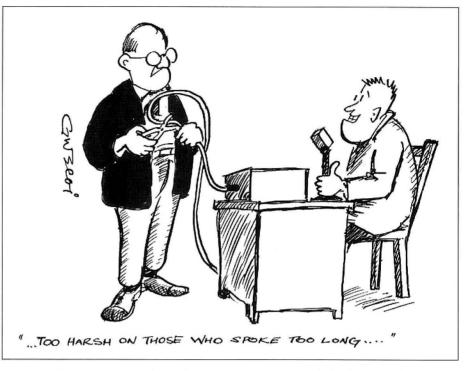
Many years have passed since I was virtually in charge of an 3.5MHz net of rather unwieldy proportions. In fact, what with the growing number of regulars, plus breakers, I even contemplated seeking a 'shrink' about the pressure.

Fortunately, a few became silent keys (a daft expression in their case as none of them ever liked c.w.) and I was able to say a few words in reasonable comfort. However, numbers continued to fall and although not alarmed, I began to ponder on the probable

Was I being too harsh on those who spoke too long? Had I been raising the subject of my many prejudices too often? Perhaps it was the over liberal use of my speech compressor which resulted in a quality that would remove hardened Araldite from a man's beard?

Anyway, my mind was concentrated to a point when it was borne on me that eventually the net as such had disappeared entirely, in that there were only two of us left. Something had to be done to re-establish the net so that it would throb with its old vigour.

Don't go away with the idea that I'm



going over the top about the vigour, etc. It really did seem to have a life about it and I suppose my ancient home-brew power pack with the loose laminations probably helped.

Considered Recruiting

At first I considered wandering up and down the 3.5MHz band recruiting the stray CQers. But I soon discovered that there are very few of these and what there were, were generally undesirable.

I am rather a professional snob and can't abide signals of poor quality and low strength. It seemed to me that virtually all the worthwhile stations were those already belonging to nets and possibly the only way that I could attract new members would be to 'poach' a few by offering incentives. So, I drafted an advert that read:

NET MEMBERS WANTED

New injection of blood required for decimated group of regular natterers. Applicants who are equipped with reasonably efficient rigs and aerials are invited to apply for the position of full time pundit with one of the oldest established 3.5MHz sideband nets of hypochondriacs. Nagging medical conditions an advantage. Send CV with s.a.e. to GW3COI, QTHR.

As a result of the advert I received two replies. One was from a bingo card firm and the other was a final demand from the electricity board.

From this, it is therefore obvious that net members are a shrinking population and that every effort must be made to encourage new breakers possibly by using the following methods:

- a) Courteously welcoming them with good reports.
- b) Enlisting their help to recruit others.
- Always saying 'Roger, fine business you're romping in here'.
- Addressing them by name frequently such as 'Yes Sid; FB Sid; all points noted there Sid; Go Ahead Sid; It's Sid's turn - K Sid's, etc.
- e) Discovering their birthday date and sending a card with a nice present.
- f) Never grumbling about QRM.

......in fact, to a coin a phrase, 'This is GW3COI standing by for any possible reply....'

PW

Once again Ron Ham welcomes readers to the *PW* 'vintage wireless shop'. This month, amongst other things, Ron chats about the wartime developments which brought us the 'all dry' portable, including firm favourites such as the *Sky Queen* and the *Lady Margaret* receivers.

In order to assist the younger collectors of vintage radio, I will emphasise last month's theme that 'wireless is wireless' - whoever it was made for!

The above statement will allow me to mix civilian and military sets in the same column, especially this year. This is because so much attention is being focused everywhere on the Allied invasion of Europe in 1944 and the wide spectrum of equipment used in the campaign.

Look At Wireless

Let's take a look at wireless. Briefly speaking, a 'message' carrying signal is sent by transmitting apparatus and picked up, some distance away, by a receiver without the two stations being connected by wires.

Whereas the telegraph and telephone are fixed systems, communications without being 'tied' together means freedom to transmit and/or receive signals from almost any mobile or fixed location. The facilities offered by 'wireless' communications was good news for the armed forces where mobility is an important part of their work.

However, there's a basic rule (putting it simply): The transmitted signal is alternating current. So, before the 'message' can be understood by the listener, it must be converted to direct current. This happens inside the receiver with some form of semiconducting or thermionic diode.

Signal rectification has progressed from the coherer in use from the early days. We've passed through the eras of the 'cats-whisker' and crystal and specific valves, to the variety of tiny diodes in use today.

The Westector

Another, perhaps lesser known, device is the Westector. This was developed in the 1930s by the American Westinghouse company for signal detection.

Among other electrical devices, the Westinghouse Co. were famous for their metal rectifiers and their WX 6 Westector is included in their advert in the September 1939 issue of Television And Short-Wave World

September 1939 was the month that the Second World War began. And I wonder if it was foreseen then, that this little rectifier would soon be used by the fighting forces.

Used By Infantry

One of the portable transmitter receivers, used by the infantry during Second World War, was the WS 38. Many D-Day veterans will remember this set because of its compactness and the fact that both the send and receive frequency, 6-9MHz, could be selected on one dial, centre Fig. 1.

The 38 set is currently sought after, by both wireless and military collectors. Last month, I referred to the army valves type AR8, ARP12. and APT4 used in their dry battery portables.

The 38 set has four ARP12s, one ATP4, right Fig. 2, and a Westector. The latter suited the 38 because, with no filament, it makes no demands on the l,t. battery.

Also, the size of the Westector permitted it to be wired in with other small components close to its working position. Here the Westector is fitted inside the i.f. transformer at the top left of Fig. 2.

For a closer look, I removed the transformer cover, top right Fig. 3, which is held in position by a screw on the side, see top left Fig. 2.

If the original screw is lost, **DO NOT** replace it with a longer one. As you can see by its thread, centre transformer top right **Fig. 3**, it may 'puncture' a component or a coil winding.

The Westector is immediately left of the thread. It has a short glass tube with large polarised, black and red, end-caps.

The single 3-gang tuning capacitor and its associated ceramic trimmers are at the top left of Fig.



3. The majority of the coils, with adjustable cores, centre Fig. 4, are below the tuning capacitor.

The r.f. alignment of the 38 set is critical. The failure of any one or more of the fixed capacitors surrounding the 'gang' or the coils would send the tuning haywire. Do not attempt to correct the alignment by adjusting the trimmers or the cores until you are sure that the associated capacitors are of the correct value

Two of the wirewound resistances in the filament circuit can be seen across the two left-hand valve holders at the top of Fig. 4.

The four valve holders visible, left to right, carry the ARP12s. The base for the ATP4 is almost hidden by a choke at the top right.

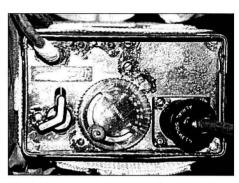


Fig. 1: The 38 set, viewed from above (see text).

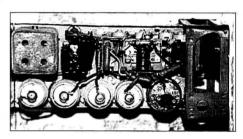


Fig. 2: The valve line up in the 38 set. The ATP4 valve is on the right.

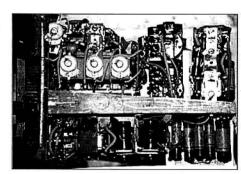


Fig. 3: Photograph of one side of the

38 set, clearly showing the upper and lower chassis assembly of the transmitter-receiver.

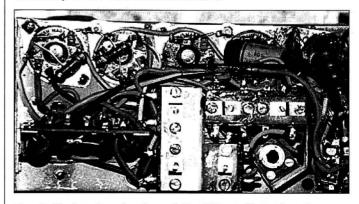


Fig. 4: Under-chassis view of the 38 set. Note that the valve holders are Mazda octal types (see text).

Vintage

The multi-way cable is at the top left Fig. 1. It carries the high and low tension and the microphone and headset feeds, between the signals satchel junction box and the set.

The multi-way cable enters at the top right hand corner of Fig. 4. Examine this area carefully for perished insulation, because, a short circuit in this cable is almost sure to blow all the valve filaments.

You'll see my point about possible short circuits if you take a close look at the junction box end of the cable in Fig. 5. Note the perished rubber and bare conductors near the cord-grip.

Portable Sets

A great deal was learned during the Second World War about portable sets using directly heated valves and dry batteries. As a result, by 1946, the radio industry were redeveloping their domestic market,

A demand existed for portable sets which could be used for leisure. They could also be used as the main set in many rural houses without electricity.

In conjunction with the 90 or 120V high tension batteries, most pre-war portables and household battery receivers, used a 2V 'wet' accumulator for the low-tension. Between 1946 and 1950, the charging of accumulators was still a daily chore even in town wireless shops.

As late as 1954, when I took over an old established village wireless shop, up to 60 accumulators were still being charged each week! We gradually phased this service out by offering our customers one of the 'new' alldry sets.

The all-dry receivers included models like the Ever Ready Models C and K. Later, the Ever Ready Sky Queen, Fig. 6 and the Vidor Lady Margaret arrived.

I was reminded of this by Les Borthwick (Hawick, Scotland) who has a *Sky Queen* in his collection, P. Atterbury (London) who has a Cossor 469, and wireless book publishers, Peter and Valerie

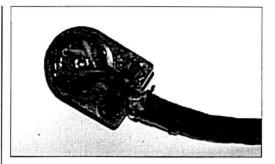


Fig. 5: The multi-way connector plug used with the 38 set. Note the frayed condition of the cable (see text).

Wallage (Ashford) who still have the Sky Queen they received as a wedding gift.

Valve Filaments

The current required to 'heat' valve filaments always was a problem for the set makers. They wanted to produce a portable radio that was relatively small, worked well and looked good.

To achieve their aims, the set manufacturers co-operated with the battery and valve manufacturers. And between them they came up with an interesting range of sets.

During the Second World War, the Canadian 58 set and the clandestine MCR1 communications receiver used miniature glass valves with 1.4V, 50mA filaments. These were the 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 series.

The 1.4V filament valves appeared again after the war, in several makes, including the Cossor 469. The latter used, 1R5 for the frequency changer, 1T4 for the first i.f. amplifier, 1S5 second i.f. amplifier and detector and a 3S4 for audio output.

From memory, I recall that the Ever Ready models C and K used types DK91, DF91, DAF91. It also used a DL91 (or DL92?) in the same positions.

However, before using a similar valve of a different make, check your valve manual. This is because the base connections and electrode voltages and currents may vary.

For example, the output valves 3S4 and DL91 have three filament

connections. This is so that they can be wired for 1.4V at 100mA or 2.8V at 50mA.

The Cossor and the two Ever Ready receivers

used a combined power source. This was a 90V h.t. and 1.5V l.t. dry battery known as the B103.

During the mid-1950s the 96 series of valves came on the market. They did the same job as the 91s, but only required half (25m/A) the filament current.

The 96 series of valves were used in many portables like the *Sky Queen* and the *Lady Margaret*. The line up was DK96, DF96, DAF96 & DL96.

The DL96 also had a tapped filament. This was provided so that it could be used at 1.4V at 50m/A and 2.8V at 25m/A. A new style battery, the B136, Fig. 6, was made for the Sky Queen.

Both the 91 and the 96 series of valves were also used in a variety of mains/battery portables where the filament wiring is totally different to that of a battery set. With this type of set, you should never mix the 91 or 96 range of valves

I provide the warning because of the differing filament currents. You should also be aware of the full main voltage on the chassis and around the on/off switch, mains dropping resistance and rectifiers. No doubt we'll be discussing this range of sets in later issues.



Fig. 6: The Ever Ready Sky Queen portable valved receiver, which utilised 90V h.t. valves and a 1.5V filament supply, with its associated battery (see text).

Can You Help?

Now it's time to ask 'Can you help? I'll start off with a request for a complete and unmodified (if possible), BC312 or BC342 communications receiver, for the Rev. Adrian Heath, 'Valley View', 227 Windrush, Highworth, Swindon, Wiltshire SN6 7EB.

Help is also needed in the form of a copy of the official REME circuit diagram and maintenance instructions for the complete (Canadian) WS 19 MKIII station, for K. G. Barnes, C/O Oil Cyprus Calibration Centre, Akrotiri, BFPO 57. He would also like photocopies of a series of modifications, published by PW during the 1960s, on converting the set for amateur use. Mr Barnes will refund all expenses.

That's the lot for now. It's time to close up the PW 'wireless shop', but don't forget I'm open for business via your letters to 'Faraday', Greyfriars, Storrington, West Sussex RH20 2HE.

This month Peter Hunter GOGSZ takes a look at a logbook program designed for use on an IBM PC or clone, as well as CD-ROM for the Amiga.

Fig. 1: A screen grab of the EASILOG logbook in action.

IBM PC or clone, with 512K RAM, one 360K floppy drive, any type of monitor and DOS 2.x or higher. Which covers just about anything that may be in use today. In other words it will run comfortably on a Amstrad PC1512 single drive mono.

With just 512K of RAM the logbook will hold a maximum number in the region of 28 000 QSOs. With 640K or above you can run to the programs maximum capacity of 30 000 QSOs.

When you enter a new QSO into EASILOG the entry is automatically saved to the disc, so it can't be lost! (says who? Hi!). And (for hard disk users) if you follow the instructions in the manual for making a batch file to run EASILOG, then the whole log will be backed up onto floppy on exiting the program.

Although EASILOG 3.1 doesn't compare with the 'big boys' for frills, it is without any doubt a very powerful log program with all the facilities you need for log-keeping on your computer. For the price it's got to be the best value for money that I have seen so far.

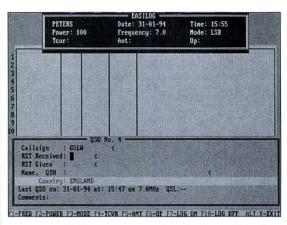
Don Ward GOMDO, the program's creator is always willing to listen to users comments, and to implement changes if suitable or viable. So I must say, well done Don. I look forward to seeing, and reporting on, future upgrades of EASILOG.

Unfortunately, I didn't get this latest copy in time for a full review in this issue, but there should be enough information here for you to decide whether to buy the program or not.

If you want a copy of EASILOG V3.1, just send £5 (that's quite correct, just £5), inclusive of VAT and postage, to: Don Ward GOMDO, 9 Little Lane, East Morton, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD20 5UQ.

The Amiga

Another CD-ROM has landed on my desk, this time for the Amiga. It's called the



AMINET CDROM, Whilst this is not a 'Ham radio' disk it does contain many programs that will be of use to radio amateurs using an Amiga computer.

The Aminet CD was produced in June 1993. It contains literally thousands of programs for the Amiga, in its more than 600 megabytes of storage space.

The range of subjects covered are: Business, Communications. Programming, Disk tools, Games, Graphics, Music, Utilities and much more. The Aminet CD is lacking a 'front end' (menuing system), so finding files is a bit of a long job. Imagine having to look through hundreds of directories every time you want to find one file!

However, the disk has listings in the form of text files for each and every directory. This means you could print these out and make your own catalogue.

Cataloging would certainly make finding a program much easier. This is not necessarily a bad point, as most CDs that are produced as a 'download' from a large BBS follow this pattern, which is how they manage to keep the cost so

If you don't have a CD-ROM drive on your Amiga, have no fear. The Aminet CDROM is formatted to the standard ISO-9660 format. This means that if you have access to, or have a friend that has access to, a PC with a CD drive, then this disk can be accessed from the PC.

There are programs

around for the Amiga that will read from and write to MS-DOS (PC) formatted disks. One of these programs is called CROSSDOS (supplied with WB3 on A1200 etc.).

Programs can therefore be copied from the CD onto PC formatted floppy disks, the floppy can then be placed in the Amiga drive and all files copied to either a hard disk or an Amiga formatted floppy. All the programs and files are compressed, so file names don't cause any problems. The files/programs can then be uncompressed and used in the normal way on the Amiga. I know this method is a bit long winded, but it does give you cheap access to a lot of programs even if you don't have a CD drive with your Amiga.

The Aminet CDROM costs just £18 plus VAT and postage. It is available from: **Public Domain and** Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL. Tel: (0892) 663298. Please note this is not an expensive phone call, the (0892) is the code for Crowborough.

Space has beaten me again, so keep the letters coming. 73 de Peter Hunter GOGSZ, 2 Mayes Close, Bowthorpe, Norwich NR5 9AR. Tel/Fax: (0603) 748338. Packet = GOGSZ@ GB7LDI.#35.GBR.EU.

> Е Ν D

The The response has been overwhelming.

I have sent copies off to those who originally requested such a program, and replies to those who sent me discs. (If I've forgotten you, I'm sorry, please let me know).

To the rest of the multitude who wrote, phoned or packeted information to me, I give you a wholehearted thank you. I'll be looking closely at the various programs sent in, and reviewing the 'best of the bunch' next month

So, do you need a program that will decode c.w. direct from your radio, display the dits and dahs directly onto your computer screen as ordinary text and maybe even allow you to reply (if you're licensed to do so of course) using the keyboard? If so. make sure you get a copy of the May 1994 issue of Practical Wireless.

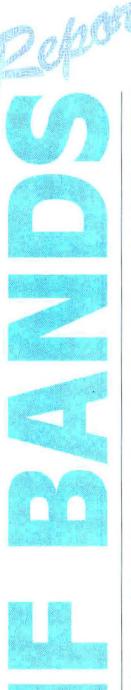
Good Logbook

For those of you looking for a good logbook program, without spending a lot of money, then EASILOG could be what you're looking for. The EASILOG program has been upgraded recently, to version 3.1 and will do just about everything you'd want from a standard electronic logbook, plus much more.

You can see from Fig. 1 that EASILOG is designed for ease of use. All you have to do is type in the appropriate information as required and the program does the rest.

Searching for previous callsigns is very easy and fast, as is adding calls, updating the QSL sent/received list, and printing QSL labels and/or log files. The EASILOG 3.1 will run on virtually any IBM compatible

The manual states its minimum requirements as: An This month, Paul Essery GW3KFE takes a look at low power (QRP) operating.



Low-power operating gets an airing this month. And, regular contributor G3BDQ believes that given a good antenna, the receiver is the key to success.

The G3BDQ approach is logical. If you can't hear 'em, you certainly can't work 'em! The chaps who write in regularly these days, all use the best they can for reception.

Sadly, many low-power operators allow themselves to become obsessed by getting every last ounce of power up to the antenna. To get, say, 1dB worth of extra oomph 'up the spout' is a bit pointless compared with the greater improvement given by a better antenna.

One deciBel (dB) - was originally defined as the smallest change in power which can be detected by a quick change-over test. It's also about a 30% change in power level.

Telephony, whether a.m. or s.s.b., is such a totally inefficient mode that almost all low-power buffs use c.w.

Finally, and most important of all, there's the operator at the other end. If he or she can't winkle your signal out of the mud, you just don't get a contact. All praise to the characters at the other end!

Lloyd Colvin

Sadly, I've heard that Lloyd Colvin W6KG, died in the American Hospital, Istanbul at 0746 local time on December 14. He was aged 78, and died after a massive stroke.

Lloyd and his wife Iris W6QL were chief operators of the Yasme Foundation. They became a legend in their own lifetimes.

For 30 years or more they've headed to various rare spots. They seldom left anywhere with less than 10,000 contacts in the book and they activated over 100 countries.

My sympathies go out to Iris W6QL, and the family in their sad loss. (Stop Press: I

hope Iris and family escaped the earthquake damage - misfortunes never come singly).

Your Letters

Time for your letters now. And, I'll make a start with **Leighton Smart GWOLBI**, in Trelewis.

From Leighton's letter, it sounds as though the 'GW Christmas Party on the Air' was a right rave-up. It started off at 1930 and continuing to 0130. The long wait for next year's party has begun!!

Leighton uses an FT-747 rig at a maximum of 5W. Recently, he has spent much time on the earthing system, adding some 20m of fencing, a quarter-wave counterpoise and other refinements to the existing system.

The improved earthing at GW0LBI has enabled good contacts at the 1W level on sideband with stations which were previously scratchy at 5W. Also GW0LBI changed his microphone to one bought for £3 which provided improved reports.

Leighton's contacts on 1.8MHz s.s.b. included: GM3YXM(58), EI2FN(59), GM30XU(58) all at 1W. On the key with 2W, GD0LQE, G4TLS (both were two-way QRP), LA5HFA, SM3GSK, and a new country by way of ZB2EO. On 3.5MHz, PA3GDT, S57BZ, DL9GB, and DK4AK.

Up on 7MHz using sideband, Leighton worked with GM30XU. He also worked and GB2SM, the Science Museum amateur radio station in London. Leighton's key on 7MHz accounted for PA3CCF, F5NR, UB5JBB, and US7ID.

In Leighton's 10MHz log, I note he again used c.w. and the calls of HA7PL and ES7FU; both were running low power. A try on 14MHz c.w. showed 0E6WTD, UT5UIA, EA2CKH, and IK2W0F, while 0H2YL was raised on 21MHz.

In Hastings, John Heys G3BDQ decided to have a 'One Watt Week' just for the hell of it. The week between Boxing Day and New Year's Day yielded some 150 c.w. contacts at this output power level, using the normal 'BDQ wire antennas' only.

In G3BDQ's 10MHz log I found 0Y2H, UX0IB, while on 14MHz John recorded WB2YQH, W1QJR, VE2KN, W8WNA, WV1C, VP5P, EV0A, 4Z4SZ, A71AN, VK6WT, ZC4ZZ, VU2BK, and TA3D(QRP both ways). On 21MHz I noticed W1FMR, W3TS, VE2KN, NN9K, and, of course, 1.8/3.5/7MHz.

Altogether, during his
'One Watt Week' John had
150 contacts. He worked 45
countries, and five
continents all on the single
watt of output - nothing was
even heard of South
America during this
particular week.

Perhaps the reports from G3BDQ might do something to silence those who bleat about others 'running excess power'. Especially whenever they hear a decent signal or notice others working DX they can't even hear!

I'm now turning to **Ted G2HKU** on the Isle of
Sheppey. There the prime
news is that Ted is heading
for The Royal Military
Hospital for what's usually
described as 'an MOT test
and full service'!

On the low-power side
Ted uses an IC-721S, which
on 3.5MHz raised G5RV,
GM3GKJ (he was using a 19
Set!). He also worked
GM0PHG, DK2VJ, ON4OA,
SM5STF and PA3AFD. But
the Omni-V was needed to
bring UA9DE down.

On to 7MHz with the Omni and Ted worked G5RV again and UI8AA. Working ZD8ZXR needed all 70W from the Omni on 14MHz, while VE1BJK, KZ1H, and 3B8CF featured on 18MHz from the low-power rig. Again however, Ted needed the full power output to fish out KL7H/W6 and 9X5DX.

The analysis of conditions by **Don G3NOF** in Yeovil notes that the h.f. bands were really only useable in daylight. Although he reports that 14MHz occasionally lingered to 1900 for the East Coast Ws.

On 3.5MHz, Don reported that VKs were quite often around 1900UTC, while from around 2300 the Americans were strong, along with 5T5JC, 9K2MU, TI5KD, WB3KBZ/VP9; but the only one actually worked was K1DH.

The 7MHz band drew a blank for G3NOF, but on 14MHz the usual VK and ZL signals were heard by long path around 0800. He found that 1500-1800 was good for Africa and Asia. ET3SID, XF4CI, 4S7DA, 5H3JB and 5X1F were pick of the crop.

On 18MHz Don found that the band was good on the long path, with JA/VK/ZL around 0900. The were also a few short path openings around 1100. An occasional African station was noted in the afternoon.

Up on 21MHz, Don raised BZ4DJW, VR2B (otherwise Martti, OH2BH), and 9X5DX. However, 24MHz was very 'iffy'; with the odd VK6 by short path around 1100 and occasional afternoon African openings.

As for 28MHz, Don didn't work any DX, and only the odd Africans were heard. Don of course uses full power s.s.b. and has beams on a high tower for 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28MHz.

Your Reports

That's it again for this month. Your reports please by the middle of the month, as usual to: 287 Heol-y-Coleg, Vaynor, Newtown, Powys SY16 1RA.

In this month's look at amateur radio in orbit, Pat Gowen G3IOR provides details on yet more coming amateur satellites.



Fig. 1: Richard Dowling's photograph of a solar sail deployment test (see text).



Fig. 2: Tom Hames' impression of how a solar sail would look in orbit (see text).

Welcome to the world of amateur radio in orbit. This time I've got some interesting news on student satellites.

concerne.

I've heard from K80CL and ZS6AKV who write that the Students for the Exploration and Development of Space SATellite 'SEDSAT' of Huntsville, Alabama are designing and building 'SEDSAT-1'.

The student spacecraft will be flown later this year with NASA's 'SEDS' (Small Expendable Deployer System). It will be launched as a secondary payload on a Delta-II 7925 launch vehicle with a Global Positioning main payload. It's scheduled for insertion at 38-42° inclination, dependent on the residual fuel remaining in the Delta-II second stage.

The depletion burn of the second stage will be used to raise the orbital inclination. The altitude at the commencement of the mission will be an elliptical 185 X 740km.

Tethered Satellite

The SEDSAT idea is similar to the Italian Shuttle experiment, when they tried to wind a tethered satellite out from ATLANTIS. Due to a problem with the last minute change of the reel, that attempt wasn't successful.

With SEDSAT-1, the satellite will take the place of what otherwise would have been 22kg dead weight deployed by SEDS soon after perigee. The DELTA-II will reel out a 42 kilometre long 0.5mm diameter line at some 20 metres per second.

Towards the end of the deployment, a braking force will be applied to the tether. This will cause the satellite to swing upward toward the vertical.

After about six months, when the satellite is close to apogee, the tether will be cut. This action will impart

by gravity gradient forces a momentum transfer from Delta-II to SEDSAT-1, enough to raise the perigee by over 480 kilometres. It should result in a final slightly elliptical orbital altitude of 680 x 792 kilometres.

Student Payloads

The satellite Student Experiment Package (SEP) will carry two student payloads. They'll comprise of the tether dynamics, a three axis accelerometer system and an impact system.

The payloads will allow anyone to gain an understanding of the problem of orbital debris, by recording both the impact magnitude and direction of anything that might hit SEDSAT-1 in orbit.

Information about the on-board systems and the performance of the subsystems will be available. The information is planned to be displayed in a graphical presentation system that will help students understand how a satellite operates in orbit.

Also carried will be AMSAT's 5W output omnidirectional antenna Mode 'A' and 'J' linear and digital transponders. The planned life of these is five years.

The SEDSAT-1 will carry advanced and highly efficient thin-film AlGaAs solar cells to complement sealed Nickel-metal hydride (NiMH) rechargeable batteries. These offer greatly improved power performance over conventional solar panels and Nickel-Cadmium (NiCad) cells.

Spacecraft Transponders

The SESDAT-1 spacecraft will have a Mode 'A' transponder with a 300bps BBS at the l.f. end and a digitalker at the h.f. end of the downlink passband. The 145MHz f.m. uplinks will be downlinked as s.s.b. signals on 29MHz.

The Mode 'J' digital transponder for digital communications and telemetry will use two 9600bps data channels. These will allow free access to the unique SCC-100 space computer.

The unique computer resource will allow students around the world to write programs. It's going to be a computer that's unavailable to most students at any price!

The spacecraft computer is linked to the SEDS Earth Atmosphere and Space Imaging System (SEASIS) experiment. It will allow all users to participate in and contribute to earth observations studies. Digital images, initially of the tether, as well as telemetry will be transmitted on 435MHz.

Solar Sail

Another exiting project that's been on the books for the past 15 years is the Solar Sail. It's a plan for the World Space Foundation and AMSAT to collaborate in building one each Japanese, American and European spacecraft to race to the Moon.

The individual spacecraft would be taken by ARIANE to geo-transfer orbit. They will then be pushed as a group into a circular 40,000 km altitude orbit.

Once there, the spacecraft will separate, then their individual controllers will unfurl their 2.5µm thick aluminised Kapton 4,000 square metre area sails, Fig. 1.

Using Solar radiation and typical sailing boat manoeuvres such as tacking, reaching and turning (in three dimensions) they then set out for our natural satellite. The race winner is the first to send back a TV picture of the far side of the moon.

As the spacecraft will also have interplanetary capability, when the Moon is reached the fleet may continue out to Mars and beyond. An artist's impression of a solar sail in orbit is shown by Fig. 2.

The missions will carry a colour c.c.d. camera like that on on WEBERSAT-OSCAR-18. Beacon transmitters are proposed for 145.825MHz, whilst the communication links with the spacecraft will use Mode 'S', 1.2GHz uplinks and 2.4GHz downlinks.

Like the microsats,
Manchester encoding with
HDLC formatting will be used
for the uplink data stream.
While the spacecraft
transmitters will use binary
phase shift keying AX.25
level 2 packet data protocol.

There's lots more
AMSAT spacecraft to go up
soon, such as the Finnish
'HUTSAT', the Israeli
TECHSAT and the Chilean
CE-1 amateur satellites. The
information on these will
have to come later, as sadly
I've run out of space again!

This month Roger Cooke G3LDI, looks into the world of packet radio, both on the amateur and professional sides of the mode.

The changes in mail forwarding on HFNET that I mentioned in the February issue took place very smoothly indeed. Forwarding was transferred from Manos SV1IW, to Tony SV1GH.

Tony, taking advice from Manos, already has plans for improvements to his h.f. station. I'll publish a picture of his station shortly. My other forwarding partner, Jim 4X1RU, has been replaced by Corinne 4X1KT, and she's located at Kiryat Yam.

Forwarding is running quite smoothly. Although there have been a few minor headaches, one of which caused a problem for a few days.

Both new stations allowed more than one BBS connection at a time. They also allowed any user that tried, to have access too. This caused the mail to back up for several days until it was sorted.

Since correcting operations, the forwarding goes on without a problem. The h.f. link to the USA is also being maintained, despite poorer h.f. propagation. Any mail not sent within 24 hours, is rerouted via the Satgate.

New Gateway

All AEA multi-mode data controllers (PK-232MBX, PK-900, DSP-1232, DSP-2232) now include new Gateway firmware as a standard feature. There will be no price increase.

The following features and enhancements are included.

- Gateway functions like The-Net> or NET/ROM.
- Cross-mode Gateway operation for dual-port controllers (PK- 900, DSP-2232). Gateway

from packet/Amtor, packet/PACTOR, and packet/packet.

- Lower case AMTOR operation, like AMT-3, G4BMK.
- SIAM identifies PACTOR signals.
- Automatic detection, switching between AMTOR, PACTOR.

There is a long list of other features. The use of the Gateway will eliminate the need for digipeating and allow any unit to be used as a packet node. Upgrade E-PROMS for existing users of these products are available from ICS

Flectronics Ltd., at £39.95

Electronics Ltd., at £39.95 inc. VAT plus £3.50 post and packing (UK only).

There is a list of about 12 changed, or added, parameters for the PK-232, all of which help to add to the versatility of this multimode TNC.

Packet Commercial

Amateur packet has been around since the early 1980s and the commercial world has been watching development by amateurs (as usual!) with an eye for a commercial outlet. It wasn't until 1991 that the DTI granted the first licences for packet radio modem services in the UK.

To date, four commercial packet licences have been granted. These have gone to Cognito, Hutchinson, Paknet and Ram Mobile Data.

All four now have some form of network running, and today Cognito covers around 80% of the UK with over 1000 terminals on-line. Cognito has two products.

The Messenger packet radio-based terminal, is a

two-way radio pager unit with keyboard and screen. This unit has a flip-up antenna, whereas the RTU unit is basically just a modem. The Messenger retails for about £500 and rates for use of the network are negotiable, depending on use.

Ram Mobile Data has the other true packet radio modem service. This service also covers about 80% of the UK. The RAM company specialises in the credit card authorisation business so next time you use your credit card (I nearly said dreadit card!) and the sales assistant passes it through the Verfone terminal, you can be almost certain that the data is being passed by packet radio.

Obviously there is a lot of commercial interest and following on from that, lots of money involved. So, support for your local Packet User Group is vital in order for the amateur network to maintain what is an extremely efficient service and is the envy of the commercial world.

Working ZL

I was interested in working ZL on 1.8MHz last autumn and so I put up a dipole at 30m with the ends drooping in the classic inverted V configuration. The frequency used for the tests every day was 1.843MHz.

After a couple of days, I noticed an S8/9 carrier was always there just off to one side. I mentioned this and found that no-one else could hear it. After trying multiple combinations of kit, I found that the KAM was causing the fault.

On looking at the circuit I found two crystal oscillators, one at 4.4336MHz and another at 7.3728MHz. I found no

correlation between these no matter how I mixed them.

However a letter to Kantronics produced the answer. Pin 64 of the micro, the E clock, requires 1.8432MHz. So, if you have a carrier on 1.843MHz, and you have a KAM, you know what to blame!

Mistake

In the February issue, I made a mistake and gave the Components Manager of BARTG as Ken GOPCB. In fact, Ken is GOPCA and his XYL is GOPCB. Ken receives his messages at his wife's call. I also gave the wrong BBS address, so the correct addressing for Ken is now: GOPCB @ GB7EZB.

Baycom Program

I received a letter from Paul GOLJB @ GB7IOM, who has just started on packet. He is using the Baycom program and interface, and had quite a few problems in getting it to work.

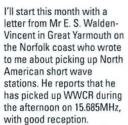
Paul is using a '286
PC/AT and an IC290
transceiver. He has it
working now, but feels that
the manual is not too well
translated or put together.
Perhaps some Baycom
users could drop Paul a line
and then share
experiences.

Every little helps when first starting on packet, and I had a request from John, G1HOK for some tutorial and advice. I shall be tackling this in next months column.

Space has won yet again! News views and pictures please to G3LDI QTHR, @GB7LDI. Tel: (0508) 570278. NOTE the slight change in number. Happy packeting!

Peter Shore takes his monthly look at the broadcast bands and also has some interesting news on Digital Audio Broadcasting

in the UK.



Mr Walden-Vincent says that he uses a Grundig Satellit 3400 and as he wrote that letter in late January, was getting WWCR with SI0333. He goes on to say that he often picks up American broadcasters and other stations such as New York Volmet on 13.271 u.s.b., Monitor Radio International on 11.707; WYFR on 21.615 and US amateur operators on 18.147 and 24.965MHz. "My radio may not be the most upto-date receiver, but I can receive nearly everything that is going", he concludes.

Thanks for your letter Mr Walden-Vincent and I am glad that you enjoy Broadcast Round-up each month. Let me know if you hear anything else of interest and that goes of course for everyone who tunes into the broadcast hands

Down South

From down in South America, HCJB in Quito has sent me programme details for the Spring. These details remind me that the 1994 HCJB QSL series features the people of Ecuador in bright colour: It's available simply for a correct reception report.

The program Musica del Ecuador is aired from HCJB each Friday when Jorge Zambrano offers listeners the chance to absorb the music of the Andes and learn about the traditions and fascinating places of Ecuador. It's broadcast to Europe at 0800 and 1930UTC.

The US religious broadcaster World Harvest Radio has opened a new transmitting facility on Hawaii in the Pacific. The transmitter, which has been heard in Europe, is on the air at 0000-0200 on 17.555; 0200-0600 on 17.51; 0600-1600 on 9.93; 1600-1800 on 7.425; 1800-2000 on

13.625: 2000-2200 on 13.72 and 2200-2400 on 17.51MHz.

Reception reports should be sent to WHRI, PO Box 12, South Bend, Indiana 46624,

In Europe

Here in Europe there has been much to-ing and fro-ing at Radios Free Europe and Liberty. The station heard during December, that it relays on f.m. in Slovakia would be stopped at the end of January, although RFE complained that this broke the agreement the station had with the Czech and Slovak authorities signed before the two countries split.

William Marsh, RFE and Liberty's President, then announced his intention to guit the organisation. The internal wrangling over whether the organisation should move from its Munich headquarters to Prague continued. Meanwhile, RFE intended to launch a service to the Balkans on January 17.

The Balkan broadcasts, in Serbo-Croatian, should have been on the air from 1630 to 1800 on 15.37, 11.815, 7.115 and 5.985MHz and at 2200 to 2300 on 5.985, 7.115, 7.145 and 9.695MHz. However, the transmissions had not materialised by the time this column went to press. Keep checking your dial.

Spanish Foreign Radio has English to Africa at 1900 for an hour on 11.775MHz and to Europe at 2100 on 6.125MHz. There is also a transmission for two hours to the Americas at 0000 on 9.54MHz.

Vatican Radio's broadcasts to Europe may be ended on short wave by the end of the year, when the station will be relying entirely on satellite relays to reach the continent. Short wave will continue for broadcasts targeted outside Europe.

In addition, the Vatican's medium wave transmissions on 527 and 1611kHz have been discontinued. However, it is intended that at some point in the future, transmissions on 1611kHz should recommence beamed



towards the Balkans and the Middle East.

Radio Vlaanderen International (formerly the Belgium Radio & TV's International service) is now on Astra. Tune in to the FilmNet transponder at 10.92075GHz and the audio subcarrier at 7.38MHz. The station has asked for reactions from satellite listeners to PO Box 26. B-1000 Brussels, Belgium.

Radio Sweden in English to Europe is on the air at 1715-1745 on 6.065MHz and 1179kHz, at 1830 on 15.145. 9.655 and 6.065MHz and 1179kHz, at 2130 on 9.655 and 6.065MHz and 1179kHz and at 2230 on 6.065MHz and 1179kHz.

All broadcasts are also carried on the Astra satellite, except for the 2130 programme that is on Astra only at weekends. George Wood's MediaScan programme is heard every other Tuesday on Radio Sweden's English service.

More New Schedules

Radio Vilnius adopted a new schedule in late January. English is now transmitted at 2000 and 2230UTC on 9.40, 9.675 and 9.71MHz, as well as the medium wave channels on 666 and 1557kHz. There is also a broadcast at 0000 on 7.15MHz, but at weekends this transmission will be in Lithuanian.

Radio Moldova International, beaming from the former Soviet Republic, has programmes in Spanish and French transmitted from transmitters in Romania. The station is on the air at 1200 in Spanish on 15.25MHz; from 1400-1425 in French on 11.775, between 2000 and 2025 in

French on 7.235 and in Spanish at 2100 on 7.245MHz. The station does not transmit on Sundays.

As Deutsche Welle plans to announce a Ukrainian language service later this vear, Radio France Internationale has announced the end of its Albanian service during January. The ten minute news broadcasts have apparently been stopped because of financial difficulties, but the station hopes to restart Albanian using an f.m. transmitter in Tirana.

Finally The Future

Finally, news about the future of radio - well, one type of radio, anyway. Britain's Department of Trade and Industry, which through its specialised department the RadioCommunications Agency, governs frequency usage, announced in January that frequencies have been allocated for Digital Audio Broadcasting in the UK.

The old TV frequency range of 216.5 to 225MHz has been chosen. This means that broadcasters could now start transmitting DAB to the UK population. The problem is that receivers are not yet available!

However, it is likely that the first sets will come on to the market in mid-1995, but at prices of around £700. If DAB takes off like the CD, equipment prices will fall to lower levels within a couple of years. Watch this space for details!

> Е Ν D

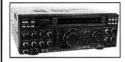
Reg Ward & Co Ltd.

Largest Amateur Radio Shop in the South West.

One stop for West Country Values and a good deal more.

1 Western Parade, West Street, Axminster, Devon EX31 5NY Phone: Axminster (0297) 34918 Fax: Axminster (0297) 34949

YAESU FT-1000



- All mode transceiver ★ Five direct digital synthesizers
- Simultaneous dual frequency reception
- Flexible mode and Our price \$3149 **Phone for Special Price**

IF filter selection ★ Internal a.t.u

KENWOOD TS-950 SDX

- ★ 100KHz to 30MHz
- * Built in D.S.P.
- * Digital AF
- ★ Dual frequency receive capability
- * Selectable sound quality

Our price

ICOM IC-737

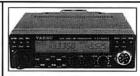


- ★ All band. All mode transceiver with a general coverage receiver
- ★ Automatic antenna selector ★ Internal a.t.u ★ Memo pads
- Our **£1395** ★ 101 Memory channels ★ 3 Scanning functions

Station Accessories

PS120MkIIa PS140MKIIa	9/12A PSU 12/14A PSU	(D) 26.672 (D) 00.692
	12/14A PSU	cc0 00 m
D0004		₹09.00 (D)
PS304	24/30A PSU	£129.95 (D)
CM.420	0.2m/70cm 15/50W	
	SWR/PWR	\$54.95 (B)
CD 120	1.8-200MHz 200W	
	SUR/PWR	£117.95 (B)
CD 160H	1.8-60MHz 2kW	
	The second secon	£104.50 (B)
CD 270D		P447
		£91.50 (B)
CN101L		
		£69.95 (B)
CN103L		
	The state of the s	£79.95 (B)
HC400L	160-10m 350W A.T.U.	£235.00 (C)
HX240	2M-HF Transverter	£329.00 (B)
CS201	2 way aerial SW 50239 skts	£17.50 (A)
CS 201G2	2 way aerial	
	SW 'N' skts	\$27.50 (A)
CS401	4 way aerial SW 50239	£79.00 (B)
CF 30MR	HF Lowpass filter	£38.95 (A)
CF 50MR	6m Lowpass filter	\$38.95 (A)
CF BPF2	2m Band pass filter	\$31.65 (A)
T 25	3kW Dummy load	\$14.50 (A)
T 100	100watt dummy load	\$50.00 (B)
WA3	HF Wavemeter	£50.83 (B)
	CD 120 CD 160H CD 270D CN101L CN103L HC400L HX240 CS201 CS 201G2 CS401 CF 30MR CF 50MR CF 50MR CF BPF2 T 25 T 100	SWR/PWR

Carriage in brackets (A) = \$2 00 (B) = 5.00 (C) = \$7.50 (D) = \$12.50



YAESU FT-5100

144 - 530MHz transceiver

Our price \$499 * 46 memory channels per band Phone for ★ 50W,V, 35W,u, Output Special Price ★ Dual receive v+v, u+u, or v+u

KENWOOD TM-702

- 144MHz -1430MHz Mobile Transceiver
- Dul band receiver
- 20 multi function memory channels with lithium battery back up

★ Multiple scan and scan stop modes



Our price



★ 144-430MHz mobile

★ Simultaneous 2 band receive capability

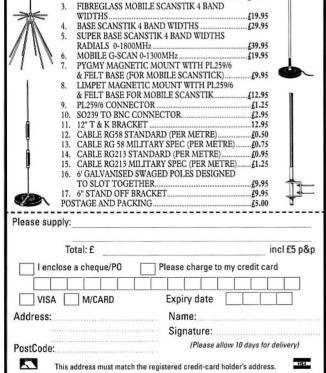
Our price

★ 30 Memory channels ★ Built-in duplexers

* A variety of scan functions

MOONRAKER (UK) LTD

MOONRAKER TRANSDISC 1327 0-1300MHz AND TRANSMITS ON 27MHz. MOORAKER DISCONE 700 70-700MHz



UNIT 12, CRANFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRANFIELD ROAD WOBURN SANDS, BUCKS MK17 8QR TEL: 0908 281705



Postcode ___

Address

Reg Charity No. 211849

_ Tel. No.

Antenna Wo

Previously I've described measurements that are useful for understanding antennas. Measurements have included, finding resonance with a dip meter and measuring impedance using an receiver noise bridge.

Up to now, I 've not discussed the measurement of s.w.r., even so this is the measurement that will be the most familar to you. Every shack I've visited has a suitably marked meter for the measurement of s.w.r.

While the measurements of s.w.r., resonance and impedance are important when designing or checking an antenna, alone they don't indicate how well an antenna is performing. In some cases a measurement can be downright misleading.

For example, if the coaxial cable feeding the antenna becomes very lossy (perhaps due to moisture inside the cable), then the s.w.r. might appear to be very low. But the radiated signal from the antenna would also be low.

Due to cable losses, the r.f. energy from the rig is translated into heat in the coaxial cable. On the other hand the field strength meter (f.s.m.) makes a direct measurement of the energy radiated from the antenna.

Determining Performance

In this session I'll discuss the measurement of field strength and how this is useful in determining antenna performance. This aspect of s.w.r. and antenna performance is one I'll discuss more fully in a later Antenna Workshop.

A field strength meter may be used to:

- Make comparative measurements of various antennas to assess gain
- Plot a polar diagram to record antenna directivity.
- Enable a transmitter antenna to be tuned for maximum efficiency or gain.

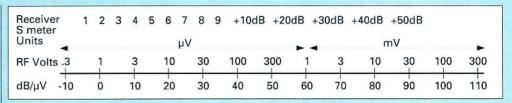


Fig. 1: The S-meter units are defined above. Signal levels are spaced 6dB per division from 1-9. Though few receivers are as accurate as the definition.

 Align a v.h.f. radio or TV antenna to obtain the greatest signal strength from a transmitter.

The sensitivity and maximum reading that your f.s.m. needs will depend on circumstances. If you're setting up the station antenna you may be able to adjust the transmitter power to give a convenient field strength level. If you are checking a v.h.f. or u.h.f. antenna directivity using the local repeater then you do not have any control over the signal strength.

Field strength of an r.f. wave in free space, is measured in μV (or mV) per metre (micro or millivolts per metre). In general the larger the antenna, the greater will be the signal captured from free space. It's more practical to define the signal strength by the magnitude of the signal arriving at the f.s.m. terminals.

This value arriving at the terminals, is stated as μV in 50Ω (the input impedance of the f.s.m. or receiver). However, this definition has now been replaced by dB referred to $1\mu V$ (dB μ). The scale, **Fig. 1**, shows

the defined relationship between these signal level definitions and S-meter readings.

A communications receiver with a good signal level S-meter, can be used as an f.s.m. Ideally it should have, good sensitivity and overload capability and a true logarithmic S-meter response (see later). In practice a receiver requires the r.f. gain be turned to maximum for the S-meter to function correctly.

Under these circumstances a receiver is very sensitive and would only be useful for measuring relatively weak signal strengths. In addition the receiver would be susceptable to interference from other stations, almost certainly affecting the readings.

The many problems of a practical receiver, may be overcome by using a switched attenuator, connected in the feeder between the pickup antenna and the receiver's antenna socket.

A further advantage of a switched attenuator, is that Smeter calibration is unimportant. The S-meter reading is used only as a reference level indicator, and the relative levels are then indicated by the switch settings on the attenuator.

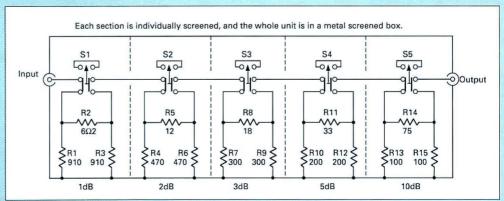
Low Power Attenuator

The switched attenuator described below is designed specially for performing gain measurements using a receiver or an uncalibrated field strength meter. It comprises five pinetwork attenuators (**Fig. 2**) to give a maximum of 21dB attenuation in 1dB steps.

The design described uses small DPDT slide switches. When the attenuator is used for gain measurements these switches are in constant use so the you may use DPDT toggle switches with a long-life wiping action.

The attenuator can be built into a die-cast box with screens between the switched sections, or a complete enclosure can be constructed from double-sided p.c.b. material. The layout should be similar to that shown. Interconnecting wires should be kept as short as possible.

Fig. 2: The circuit of a simple attenuator suitable for use in antenna gain tests as described in this article. Screening is of extreme importance if the readings are to be believed.



rkshop

This month Peter Dodd G3LDO deals with ways of measuring field strength.

Absolute Gain

This method of finding an antenna's absolute gain, is by measuring its comparative gain. In use we compare our antenna against a reference antenna of known gain.

Because of the effects of ground any change in the position of any of the antennas used in the test will probably affect the recorded gain. This difficulty is overcome by making several gain measurements with the antennas in different positions, and taking the average of all these measurements.

The measuring equipment is set up as illustrated in Fig. 3. This test arrangement operates with the receiver connected to the antenna under test (a.u.t.). The test range is flooded with a weak r.f. field provided by an r.f. source.

The r.f. source is connected to an antenna, located a few wavelengths from the a.u.t. It should have a variable output. It can be a low power transmitter or signal generator, whose output should be monitored to ensure the level remains constant during the test.

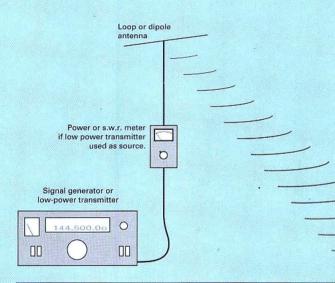
The receiver section of the test system uses an attenuator combined with a receiver, or transceiver, with an S-meter. A sensitive f.s..m. could also be used. I'll describe various types of f.s.m. in the next Antenna Workshop.

The main advantage of using the receiver's S-meter method is that, accuracy of measurement is not restricted by the inaccuracy of the S-meter. In this application the S-meter is used only as a reference level indicator. The accuracy of the measurements depends mainly on the accuracy and resolution of the attenuator. In practice this method should give accuracies in the order of ±1dBd.

Remember that the gain figure produced by this method is gain relative to a reference dipole at the same height as the a.u.t. Both the a.u.t. and the source antenna should be well matched to their feeder cables.

The S-meter on a receiver will only give the correct indication if the r.f. gain control is at maximum, so it's important that the source has a variable output. This enables the range of test parameters to fall within the capabilities of the receiver test set-up.

That's all I have time and space to deal with now. I look forward to carrying on from here in a future session of Antenna Workshop.



The Tests

To carry out the tests, set up the source antenna in the clear between $8-15\lambda$ (wavelengths) from the a.u.t. The source antenna should be positioned at angle of greatest signal strength of the a.u.t.

In practical terms, at 145MHz this would require a spacing of 15-30m The source antenna height should be 6-10m high, assuming the a.u.t. and reference antennas were one wavelength high (2m at 145MHz)

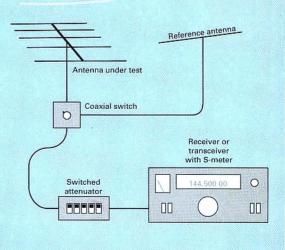
Both antennas should be placed side-by-side, and at least two wavelengths apart. If they're too close they could have an unpredictable effect on each others gain figures. With both antennas facing the source antenna the coupling between them should be minimal.

Switch to the reference antenna. and adjust the attenuator for an easily identifiable S-meter reading of around 6-9 on the S-meter. Switch to the a.u.t. and adjust its position for maximum signal.

Adjust the attenuator for the same reading as obtained with the reference antenna. Record this attenuator reading. The difference between the two attenuator readings is the gain (or loss!) of the a.u.t. relative to the reference antenna.

Repeat the process several times, with the reference and a.u.t. in slightly different positions. Record all readings. An average of six such readings should give a reasonable comparative gain figure. The feeders to the reference antenna and the a.u.t. will also have losses, so they should be the same length.

Fig. 3: A representation of an antenna test range for finding gains of antennas. The reference antenna is normally a simple dipole arrangement.



David Butler G4ASR reports that propagation on all frequencies above 50MHz were abysmal during January. Tropo was non-existent and there was only one brief aurora recorded, on January 11. The mid-winter Sp-E failed to materialise on the 50MHz band and even the meteors were slower!

I'll start off with meteor scatter this month. And, as far as I'm concerned the Quadrantids meteor shower was a bit of a wash-out this year. Although reflections were numerous they were very short.

chou

Even using c.w. at a speed of 2500 l.p.m. didn't significantly help. At that speed, (500 w.p.m.), a burst of 0.25 second duration will produce approximately 10 received characters. That's almost two complete sets of call signs. However m.s. operation is never that simple!

I heard very little on the s.s.b. random frequencies on the 144MHz band. A contact was made on c.w. with LA4XGA (JP33) between 1100 to 1200UTC on January 3. During the 1 hour schedule 12 bursts and over 60 pings were received. The longest burst was about 3 seconds long at S4.

Collin Morris GOCUZ
(1082) reports that the 1994
Quadrantids won't go down
in the meteor scatter history
books. In his opinion the
shower is on a downward
trend. It's not giving
reflections like those
experienced in the mid1980s.

Actually, I think Collin's opinion rings true. A meteor shower stream doesn't have an even distribution.

For a number of years many suitably sized meteors may be encountered. However, in the last few years the earth has possibly been passing through less

chunkier sized rocks. (Actually the meteors are only about the size of grains of sand!)

Collin noticed the first indications of the shower late in the morning of January 3. He monitors the Irish TV carrier on 53.750MHz and reflections were well up on normal.

Conditions on the
144MHz band were poor and
remained that way for most
of the day. But, around
2100UTC reflections
improved to small shower
standards.

According to GOCUZ the shower peaked at 0100UTC on January 4. (Reports from LA7DFA and S57EA also confirm this.). Even so reflections remained rather short with very few long bursts.

By the evening of January 4 the shower had completely disappeared. Between 2100UTC and 0230UTC on January 3/4 Collin made c.w. contacts with HA7UL, S51AT and Y77IJN

Contacts on s.s.b. were also made by Collin with ITJTO, I3LGP, SP9COO and 9A2PT. His best contact was with US5WU (KO20) giving him a new DXCC country and locator.

Meteor Showers

The period between January 4 (Quadrantids) to the latter part of April is devoid of any usable meteor showers. The next good shower will be the April Lyrids and is reported

by some astronomers to be good this year. Now where have I heard that before?

The Lyrids are calculated to peak at 0945UTC on Friday April 22. Although the predicted peak can be taken with a pinch of salt (highly suspect to our

non-UK readers)
calculations of path
efficiencies are accurate.
This is because the
characteristics of the
shower (Right Ascension
and Declination) are easily
defined.

From the basic information, it's simply a matter of performing calculations on a home PC. to show the best time versus direction and when the shower rises or sets. In the case of the April Lyrids the shower radiant is below the horizon between 1400 to 1830UTC.

In practice the shower is not at the required elevation for about three hours either side of these times.
Therefore, it's not really worthwhile making long distance schedules between 1100 to 2130UTC.

The best times to beam in a particular direction are 2200 to 0200UTC (N/S), 0030 to 0330UTC (NE/SW), 0500 to 0900UTC (NW/SE) and 0600 to 1100UTC (N/S).

The shower is not particularly good in the east/west direction. This data is calculated for my QTH (I081MX) located 52N 3W but will generally be correct for most of the UK.

Calculations of peak times and path efficiencies are okay if you want to get the best results out of any particular shower. Generally speaking though, if you point your antenna towards any centre of activity, southeastern Europe (I, S5, T9, HG, OK) or Scandinavia (OH, SM) you'll normally find enough meteoric and amateur activity to keep you happy!

Changes At Conference

Changes were made at the IARU Region 1 Conference regarding frequencies for meteor scatter operation. Two new segments for s.s.b. random operation have been introduced.

The new segments are 144.195 to 144.205MHz and 144.395 to 144.405MHz. Previously, the recommended allocation was 144.400 to 144.426MHz.

Although 144.200MHz has been used for many years its useage was actually dropped from the Region 1 Band Plan in 1981! No specific calling frequencies have been indicated.

The aim is to get operators to spread activity throughout the 10kHz wide sub-bands. Obviously the situation will be dynamic.

During non-shower periods I would normally expect s.s.b. stations to make calls on 144.200 or 144.400MHz (on c.w. it's 144.100MHz). During good shower periods stations should spread out ±5kHz of these frequencies.

In August, when the earth encounters the Perseids shower, it is hoped that stations will move even further out! The IARU Region 1 'letter' system although successful for c.w. useage has been discontinued for s.s.b. operation.

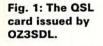
Moonbounce Reports

Onto moonbounce now. I'm still receiving reports about the use by VE3ONT of the 42m radio telescope on the 144, 430 and 1296MHz bands in the recent ARRL e.m.e. contest.

Geoff Findon G3TQF
hastily set up a pair of 21element F9FT Yagis for the
430MHz band. They were
horizontally polarised and
spaced about 2m apart. A
low noise amplifier using an
NE41137 was mounted at the
end of the coaxial phasing
harness.

Including the changeover relay a noise figure of about 1dB was measured. He managed to hear VE30NT from 1100 to 1230UTC on October 9, but signals were much weaker than expected.

The VE30NT signals were only peaking S1 and Geoff suspects he may have had a fault in his receive system. He also heard them on November 7 on the





1.3GHz band.

A 2m dish with dual dipole EIA feed was used. This was connected to an I.n.a. with an MGF1402 GaAs f.e.t. giving a claimed noise figure of 0.9dB. An 80W power amplifier consisting of a pair of 8533s was also used.

The dish was manually adjusted in azimuth and elevation using a magnetic compass and plumb line. At 0800UTC weak c.w. signals were heard approximately 3dB above the noise floor.

Geoff called them several times on c.w., but their signals were broken up and too fast for his 12w.p.m. capability. Unfortunately at 0900UTC the moon dipped behind a large and very wet tree and VE30NT promptly disappeared!

One of the Canadian operators VE2ASO reports that the group are considering operation on the 50MHz and 10GHz bands during the ARRL contest later this year.

The 50MHz Band

Now I'll turn to news of activity to come on the 50MHz band. From January 1 C31HK (JN02) was been allowed to operate from 50.000 to 52.000MHz. Previously he could only transmit above 50.200MHz.

The Ukrainian station of UU8JJ will be active this summer from various locations in the Crimea. He'll be using an FT-690 and a Yagi antenna.

Per-Einar Dahlen LA7DFA will be QRV from Jan Mayen (1050) between June to October. He will use the callsign JX7DFA. On the 50MHz band he will be using a Yaesu FT-767.

Per-Einar will also be active on the 144MHz band with 1kW output into 2 x 15-element Yagis. This will make it possible for Per to work e.m.e., m.s., Au and Au-

In 1993, using 11dB less power (about 80W), he was heard on the 144MHz band by several stations over 2000km away. My QTH is 2125km away from JX so he should be able to make m.s. contacts with many stations in the UK.

For your information, a station running 1kW and a pair of Yagis should be able to work well equipped m.s. stations up to 2300km away without to much difficulty.

Dave Court G3SDL intends to operate from a number of European locations on the 50MHz band during 1994. On June 4 (to coincide with the UK Six

Metre Group contest) he will operate from the island of Mon (J064).

Between July 31 to August 6 he expects to operate from the island of Bornholm (J075). He's hopeful that some activity will also take place from the southern tip in locator J074.

Dave will use the callsign OZ3SDL from both of these Danish islands. The card in Fig. 2 gives his QSL information.

Between June 29 to July 12 he will be active from Cyprus as 5B4/G3SDL. He will operate from locator KM65, a square not normally activated. An automatic beacon will run on 50.093MHz.

The 50MHz expedition of the year will no doubt be that organised by the committee of the UK Six Metre Group (UKSMG). The group were very honoured to receive official communication from the office of HM King Hussein of Jordan (JY1).

The official note stated that permission had been granted by the Royal Jordanian Radio Amateurs Society (RJARS) to operate a 50MHz station in Jordan. Thanks for this are due to Robin Bellerby G3ZYE of the Anglo-Jordanian Friendship Society.

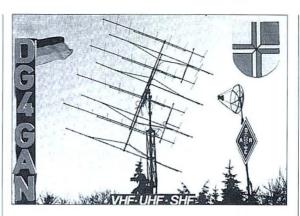
The UKSMG plan to operate from Amman "around the clock" during the last week of May and all of June. The group have agreed to provide training sessions for members of the RJARS.

The group will also leave behind an antenna, transverter and beacon. Committed operators include GOJHC, G3KOX, G3WOS, G4CCZ, GJ4ICD and DL7AV. Each will go out for a two week session, so they can also have an opportunity to work Jordan.

A JY equipment fund has been set up in order to purchase equipment and offset some of the operator expenses. The UKSMG are requesting donations of £10 (\$15) from individuals.

In exchange for a donation you will receive a full colour photo QSL sent direct to your home, provided of course you work them! A list of all operators that have contributed will be displayed alongside the donated equipment.

Send your donations, stating clearly your callsign, name and address to: Byron Fletcher G6HCV, 2 Slade Gardens, Codsall, Wolverhampton, Staffs WV8 1BJ. Cheques should be made payable to The UK Six Metre Group. Cash can be



sent in your local currency if you wish.

The Microwave Bands

In a recent edition I described e.m.e. tests carried out by WA7CJO on the microwave bands. He runs 350W output on the 10GHz band and was heard by G0API and G4JNT using only a 1.6m dish.

Another station to hear 10GHz e.m.e. signals from WA7CJO was Lyle Patison VK2ALU. His system consists of a 1.8m dish front-fed with a small feedhorn.

The receiver is located in front of the dish to keep losses to a minimum. The first stage consists of a G3WDG h.e.m.t. low noise amplifier. This feeds a second stage WB5LUA l.n.a. and then into a WDG002 down-converter.

The 144MHz i.f. is then connected to an Icom IC-202. On November 21 Lyle heard WA7CJ0 for 15 minutes.

Signals were marginal, peaking less than 1dB above the noise floor. However, even though signals were weak both callsigns being sent were copied.

It's amazing how much selectivity a pair of ears have! A sighting telescope was used to obtain a coarse fix on the moon.

The dish was then accurately pointed towards the moon using what is now the accepted method for e.m.e. on the 10GHz band. It simply means peaking up the dish for maximum received lunar noise.

The normal practice is to split off some of the receiver i.f. signal and amplify this in a wideband gain-block. The output is then fed to a power meter. Small changes in thermal noise are then noticed fairly easily.

Contests Coming

A number of contests are coming, and I'll deal first with those on the 50MHz band. The UKSMG have organised a series of winter cumulative contests.

Fig. 2: The

antenna arrav

for the 144 and

430MHz bands

at the QTH of

DG4GAN.

Although you may have missed the first contest in February, you might still be able to win. This is because the contest only requires you to enter the best two scores out of three sessions.

The second cumulative will be held on Sunday March 13 between 1000 to 1300UTC. The final event runs on Sunday April 10 at the same time. You don't have to be a member of the UKSMG to enter the contests.

If there's Sp-E about you might work some OK stations in the Czech Republic 50MHz contests. These are held every 3rd Sunday in the month between 0800 to 1200UTC.

Similarly, you might hear some Scandinavian activity on the 4th Tuesday in every month. Their 50MHz contests run between 1800 to 2200UTC. During the summer time they are held 1 hour later.

Moving up in frequency to the 70MHz band, I have details of two contests. The final session in a series of RSGB cumulative contests will be held on Sunday March 13 between 1000-1200LITC.

The RSGB are also holding a 70MHz fixed station contest on Sunday March 27. The duration has been cut by two hours and will be run from 0900 to 1300UTC.

And now, up to the microwave bands. On Sunday April 10 the RSGB are running fixed station contests on the 1.3 and 2.3GHz bands. The events are held between 1700 to 2100UTC.

That's all I have for you this month. Please send your reports to me at Yew Tree Cottage, Lower Maescoed, Herefordshire HR2 0HP or via packet radio @ GB7MAD or the DX Cluster system.





The Alared







Can you remember what got you into amateur television? I doubt if one day you woke up and said to yourself, I think it's time I had a new interest - I know, I think I'll try amateur television.

For me, television was a matter of wonderment when I was young. Our family first had television back in 1956 when television was still a miracle.

It was certainly a miracle how my father managed to afford it, since TV receivers were genuinely expensive in those days, probably £1,000 in today's money. Fortunately you could rent them too, which is what millions of people did.

In those days the technology was aweinspiring, what with huge image orthicon cameras, fat cables snaking across the studios and rack upon rack of valves, switches and dials. Every Boy's Book of Engineering Marvels had pictures of this sort of kit. I guess it made a subliminal impression on me in the same way as any youngster who was allowed to look inside a steam engine cab, then wanted to be an engine driver when he grew up.

Years later I was in Foyles bookshop in London, looking around the technical shelves. I then came upon a copy of CQ-TV, the magazine of the British Amateur Television Club. The hapless owner is probably still wondering where that issue got to, but his loss was my gain!

Inside that copy of CQ-TV was a report of the CAT-70 convention and there were lots of pictures of private individuals playing with real big stuff, that same old studio equipment that's now pensioned off. Hey, this was obviously the game for me!

So, I joined BATC and the rest is history and I'm still fooling around with big, heavy TV technology. Amateur television has of course changed since those early days and the only people who still use that old gear are nuts like me who

Andy Emmerson G8PTH begins his bi-monthly look at the ATV scene with the question what got you into amateur TV.

Fig. 1: Here's a proper ATV shack! Note the long cables and plenty of technical-looking gear, how a shack ought to look! Picture shows Dick G4RRX in Norwich transmitting to ON5NY on 30 June 1993.

Photograph by Paul Godfrey G8JBD in Lowestoft.



collect and restore it for its own sake.

In the ATV shack you can get away with much smaller (and far more sophisticated) equipment, with the potential to produce pictures of fabulous technical quality. Whether this promise is fulfilled is another matter, but that wasn't the point I was trying to make.

Using modern technology you can have a camera, vision mixer, preview monitor and transmitter all on one desk, which is great. But there are still people who enjoy creating virtually the same facilities and results at lower cost, using a mixture of second-hand and homebrew gear and this I think is the true spirit of amateur television.

I don't know exactly what equipment **Dick GARRX** has in his shack but the photo (**Fig. 1**) I have this time certainly looks as if it's a good old mixture. I hope he takes this as a compliment!

Down To News

Enough of ATV philosophy, down to some news.

Eamonn Phelan EI9GO
writes from Waterford in Eire, saying that he's trying to get the local club to put up an ATV repeater. The Response from the Radio Division of the Department of Communications has been positive, indicating that they will consider applications for experimental TV repeaters in the bands 1240-1300, 5650-5680 and 10000-10500MHz.

It's worth remembering that ATV in Ireland has a different status to Britain, in that amateurs there are considered experimenters rather than amateurs. You may think that's a pretty subtle distinction and it is.

However, there is a logic to this and it allows the authorities to grant on occasion, extra facilities that normal amateur status would not warrant. That's how it was described to me.

Talking of microwave television on the amateur bands, I recently had a conversaton with **Bill G8CMK** in St. Leonards-on-Sea.

The conversation started with his news that the existing GB3VI (amplitude modulation) repeater serving Hastings is no longer supported by the official repeater group there and will have to be established elsewhere and relicensed (I have heard nothing about this officially).

Bill continued and told me that **Keith G8HGM** was seeking to start a new East Sussex f.m. TV repeater group. The repeater is likely to be sited possibly in Heathfield (a good location as that's where the BBC/ITV broadcast transmitter is).

Bill then expressed his own view, that with the amateur microwave spectrum becoming more crowded, television operators might have to give up f.m. operation on the grounds that it occupies too much bandwidth. In the space of one f.m. TV channel you could get two 8MHz-broad a.m. TV channels, he says.

The view on f.m. is an interesting point and can be argued all day and all night. I have no doubt that an a.m. TV signal would occupy less bandwidth but the problem of building linear power amplifiers at these frequencies forces most people to take the easy route and use Class C amplification with f.m. We'll have to see if any reliable and more important, easily

reproducible, designs for Class A power amplifiers are promulgated.

Music Status

Another interesting thought that has been put to me, regards the status of music on amateur television transmissions. (I have suppressed the callsign in case he has thought better of it sincel).

In the olden days (when G3s were mere strips of lads) you were allowed to transmit one gramophone record a day for test purposes. My informant suggests this facility was withdrawn only for reasons of copyright.

But what if we wish to play 'test card music' to accompany beacon transmission on ATV repeaters? We need to use broad-spectrum quasirandom analogue audio tone sequences to test the frequency transmission characteristics of our wideband audio amplifiers? If the so-called copyrightfree music was used, the sort you can buy to accompany home-made camcorder movies, nobody would object on copyright grounds.

At the same time, because most of this music is pretty mediocre, you could reasonably argue that it was not being transmitted for entertainment purposes. What do you think? Is it worth proceeding with or arguing for?

That's your lot for this time. Let's have plenty more letters coming in for next time

RCADE

The PW Shopping Arcade

Welcome to the Practical Wireless 'Arcade'. In this section of the magazine, you'll be able to find all those important services 'under one roof' - just like the shopping arcades you see in the High Street.

Let you eyes 'stroll through' the Arcade eyery month and you'll find all departments open for business including: The Book Service, PCB Service, Binders and details of other PW Services, Make a regular habit of 'visiting' the Arcade, because in future, you'll have the chance of seeing special book offers and other bargains. And don't forget, this Arcade is open wherever you're reading PW!

Services

Queries:

Practical Wireless, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

We will always try to help readers having difficulties with Practical Wireless projects, but please note the following simple rules:

- 1: We cannot deal with technical queries over the telephone.
- 2: We cannot give advice on modifications either to our designs, to commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment.
- 3: All letters asking for advice must be accompanied by a stamped selfaddressed envelope (or envelope plus IRCs for overseas readers).
- 4: Make sure you describe the problem adequately, with as much detail as you can possibly supply.
- 5: Only one problem per letter please.

Back Numbers

Limited stocks of many issues of PW for past years are available at £2.00 each including post and packing. If the issue you want is not available, we can photocopy a specific article at a cost of 85p per article or part of article. Over the years, PW has reviewed many items of radio related equipment. A list of all the available reviews and their cost can be obtained from the Editorial Offices at Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW for a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Binders

PW can provide a choice of binders for readers' use. Plain blue binders are available, each holding 12 issues of any A4 format magazine. Alternatively, blue binders embossed with the PW logo in silver can be supplied. The price for either type of binder is £5.50 each (£1 P&P for one, £2 for two or

Send all orders to PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

Constructional Projects

Components for PW projects are usually readily available from component suppliers. For unusual or specialised components, a source or sources will be quoted.

Each constructional project is given a rating to guide readers as to the complexity.

Beginner: A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron.

Intermediate: A fair degree of experience of building radio or electronic projects is assumed, but only basic test equipment will be needed to complete any tests and adjustments.

Advanced: A project likely to appeal to the experienced constructor. Access to workshop facilities and test equipment will often be required. Definitely not for the beginner to attempt without assistance.

Mail Order

All items from PW are available Mail Order, either by post or using the 24hr Mail Order Hotline (0202) 659930. Payment should be by cheque, postal order, money order or credit card (Mastercard and Visa only). All payments must be in sterling and overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank.

Practical Wireless, April 1994

BOOK REVIEWS

Rob Mannion G3XFD takes a look at a selection of books that would make welcome additions to your shack bookshelf.

Amateur Radio For Beginners. By Victor Brand G3JNB. Published by the RSGB. Well known radio amateur Victor Brand

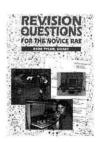
G3JNB.



describes in a very practical fashion, just how you can discover the amateur radio hobby. Victor tells you about the hobby, how to build your first radio and introduces you to listening and how to understand what you hear!

£3.50 plus P&P from the PW Book Service.

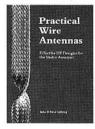
Revision Questions For The Novice RAE. **Esde Tyler** GOAEC. Published by the RSGB. Esde Taylor **GOAEC** writes



the Novice pages in the RSGB's Radio Communications magazine and has much experience in helping students through the Novice RAE. This book, although primarily aimed at providing revision for the NRAE, also gives the newcomer a thorough look at what's involved in studying for and becoming a Novice Radio Amateur, as it's packed with useful information.

£5 plus P&P from the PW Book Service.

Practical Wire Antennas. John D. Heyes G3BDQ. Published by the RSGB. John Heys G3BDQ's book is filled with practical wire



antenna ideas and most operators should find at least one they could use. Theory is kept to the minimum, although the author ensures there's enough information for you to learn about your new antenna. A useful, helpful and very practical guide. £8.50 plus P&P from the PW Book

HF Antennas For All Locations. Les Moxon G6XN. Published by the RSGB. This is the second edition

book, which

Service.

of Les Moxon's

can really be considered as a handbook on h.f. antennas. Although it's aimed at providing ideas for h.f. antennas, the accompanying theory of propagation, feeding antennas and the many other topics covered will also provide the reader with a useful reference guide.

£13.95 plus P&P from the PW Book Service.

To order any of the books reviewed here please use the order form on page 57 of this issue.

300

The books listed have been selected as being of special interest to our readers. They are supplied direct to your door. Some titles are overseas in origin.

TO ORDER:

PLEASE USE THE ORDER FORM AT THE END OF THIS SECTION.

LISTENING GUIDES



AIR BAND RADIO HANDBOOK 4th Edition David J. Smith Extensively revised & updated (October 1992). Air band radio listening enables you to listen-in on the

conversations between aircraft and those on the ground who control them, and is an increasingly popular and fascinating hobby. A new chapter on military air band has been added. The author, an air traffic controller. explains more about this listening hobby. 190 pages. £7.99

THE COMPLETE SHORT WAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK 3RD EDITION Hank Bennett, Harry Helms & David Hardy

This book is a comprehensive guide to the basics of short wave listening. Everything you need to get started as an s.w.l. is explained in a clear and easily understood manner. Receivers, antennas, frequencies, propagation, Q-codes, etc. are all covered. 294 pages. £14.95.

DIAL SEARCH 1992/94

George Wilcox

The listener's check list and guide to European radio broadcasting. Covers m.w., I.w., v.h.f. & s.w., including two special fold-out maps. Also includes a full list of British stations, a select list of European stations, broadcasts in English and 'Making the Most of Your Portable'. 46 pages. £4.25

FLIGHT ROUTINGS 1993 Compiled by T.T. & S.J. Williams

This guide was produced with the sole aim of assisting airband listeners to quickly find details of a flight, once they have identified an aircraft's callsign. Identifies the flights of airlines, schedule, charter, cargo and mail, to and from the UK and Eire and overflights between Europe and America. 122 pages. 0/P

FERRELL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 8th Edition Compiled by Geoff Halligey

Spirally bound, this easy-to-use reference book covers 1.6 - 28MHz in great depth, all modes and utility services, with new reverse frequency listing showing every known frequency against each callsign, who's using what frequency and mode, what's that callsign? These are some of the answers this book will help you find. 544 pages, £17.95

GUIDE TO FACSIMILE STATIONS 13th Edition

Joerg Klingenfuss

The new edition of this super reference book covers the world's facsimile stations, their frequencies and methods of working. There is a section covering the equipment needed to receive FAXes over the radio. To give you an idea of what is available there are many pages of off-air received FAX pictures. 392 pages. £18.00

GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS

Joerg Klingenfuss
This book covers the complete short wave range from 3 to 30MHz together with the adjacent frequency bands from 0 to 150kHz and from 1.6 to 3MHz. It includes details on all types of utility stations including FAX and RTTY. There are 19549 entries in the frequency list and 3590 in the alphabetical callsign list plus press services and meteorological stations. Included are RTTY & FAX press and meteor schedules. There are 11800 changes since the 10th edition 534 pages. £24.00

HF OCEANIC AIRBAND COMMUNICATIONS 4th Edition Bill Laver

HF aircraft channels by frequency and band, main ground radio stations European R/T networks and North Atlantic control frequencies. 31 pages. £3.95

INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE BP255

As in 'Broadcast Roundup', his column in PW, Peter Shore has laid this book out in world areas, providing the listener with a reference work designed to guide around the ever-more complex radio bands. There are sections covering English language transmissions, programmes for DXers and s.w.l.s. Along with sections on European medium wave and UK f.m. stations. 266 pages. £5.95

INTERNATIONAL VHF FM GUIDE 7th Edition. Julian Baldwin G3UHK & Kris Partridge G8AUU

This book gives concise details of repeaters & beacons world-wide plus coverage maps & further information on **UK** repeaters 70 pages. £2.85

MONITORING THE YUGOSLAV CONFLICT

A guide to movitoring the Yugoslav radio transmissions of the UN, aircraft and shipping engaged in the civil war in the former Yugoslavia. 28 pages. £4.85

NEWNES SHORT WAVE LISTENING HAND

Joe Pritchard G1UQW

A technical guide for all short wave listeners. Covers construction and use of sets for the s.w.l. who wants to explore the bands up to 30MHz. Also covers the technical side of the hobby from simple electrical principles all the way to simple receivers. 276 pages. £15.95

POCKET GUIDE TO RTTY AND FAX

Bill Laver

A handy reference book listing RTTY and FAX stations, together with modes and other essential information. The listing is in ascending frequency order, from 1.6 to 26.8MHz.

57 pages. £3.95

RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 1994

Clive Woodyear
This is the third edition of this radio listener's guide. Simple-to-use maps and charts show the frequencies for radio stations in the UK. Organised so that the various station types are listed separately, the maps are useful for the travelling listener. Articles included in the guide discuss v.h.f aerials, RDS, the Radio Authority and developments from Blaupunkt. 68 pages. £3.45

SHORT WAVE INTERNATIONAL

FREQUENCY HANDBOOK
Formerly the Confidential Frequency List and re-published in April 93, this book covers 500kHz-30MHz. It contains duplex and channel lists, callsigns, times and modes, broadcast listing and times. 192 pages. £9.95

UK SCANNING DIRECTORY 3rd Edition

This spiral bound book lists over 12000 UK spot frequencies from 25MHz to 1.213GHz. Articles on scanning in the UK.

250 pages. £16.95

VHF/UHF SCANNING FREQUENCY GUIDE

This book gives details of frequencies from 26MHz to 12GHz with no gaps and who uses what. Completely revised and enlarged (February 1993), there are chapters on equipment requirements as well as antennas, the aeronautical bands, as well as the legal aspect of listening using a scanner. 156 pages. 0/P

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1994

Country-by-country listing of l.w., m.w. & s.w. broadcast and TV stations. Receiver test reports, English language broadcasts. The s w l's 'bible' f15.95

SATELLITES

NEWNES GUIDE TO SATELLITE TV Derek Stephenson This book, the 2nd edition, is a hard bound This book, the 2nd edition, is a hard bound volume, printed on high quality paper. The author is a satellite repair and installation engineer and the book covers all information needed by the installation engineer, the hobbyist and the service engineer to understand the theoretical and practical aspects of satellite reception with dish installation and how to trouble-shoot when picture quality is not up to anticipated reception. Mathematics has been kept to a minimum.

284 pages. 0/P

SATELLITE BOOK - A Complete Guide to Satellite TV Theory and Practice John Breeds

John Breeus
This book deals almost exclusively with television broadcast satellites and is a comprehensive collection of chapters on comprehensive collection to chapters at topics, each written by a expert in that field. It appears to be aimed at the professional satellite system installer, for whom it is invaluable, but it will be appreciated by a much wider audience - anyone interested in satellite technology. 280 pages. £30.00



SATELLITE EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK 2nd Edition Martin Davidoff KZUBC

The book is divided into four main sections -History, Getting Started, Technical Topics and Appendices. It provides information on

by, and for, radio amateurs. In addition, it discusses weather, TV-broadcast and other satellites of interest to amateurs. 313 pages. £14.50

SATELLITE TELEVISION

SATELLITE TELEVISION
A layman's guide
Peter Pearson
Pictures from space, that's what satellite
television is all about. Orbiting satellites,
35000km high, receive TV signals from
stations on the earth and re-transmit them
back again. This book explains all you need
to know to set up your own satellite TV
terminal at home, dish and accessories,
sable and tuper. cable and tuner

SATELLITE TELEVISION INSTALLATION

SAFELLITE TELEVISION INSTALLATION
GUIDE
2nd Edition
John Breeds
A practical guide to satellite television.
Detailed guide-lines on installing and aligning
dishes based on practical experience.
56 pages. £13.00

WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK

4th edition Dr Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT

Dr Halph E. Taggart WB80QT This book explains all about weather satellites, how they work and how you can receive and decode their signals to provide the fascinating pictures of the world's weather. Plenty of circuit diagrams and satellite predicting programs. 192 pages. £14.50



Next day delivery service for orders received a.m., providing the required books are in stock. To take advantage of this be sure to enclose £3.75 P&P per order (no limit to number of books ordered). Service applies to UK mainland customers only.

AMATEUR RADIO

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO W. I. Orr W6SAI

Written in non-technical language, this book provides information covering important aspects of v.h.f. radio and tells you where you can find additional data. If you have a scanner, you'll find a lot of interesting signals in the huge span of frequencies covered, 100-300MHz & 50, 420, 902 & 1250MHz bands. 163 pages, £9.50

AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK (RSGB)

Latest Edition
Over 60000 callsigns are listed including EI stations. Now incorporates a 122-page section of useful information for amateur radio enthusiasts and a new novice callsign section. 444 pages. £9.50

ARRL HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS

This is the 70th edition of this handbook and contains the best information from previous issues. New for this edition is some information on feedback-loop design for power supplies, a new gel-cell charger project, updates on antenna systems and project, updates on antenna systems and new coverage of baluns, propagation programs are compared and colour SSTV and telephone FAX machines are also covered. Finally there's a new section on 'for the workbench' with new projects for the reader to build. 1214 pages. £18.95

ARRI OPERATING MANUAL

Another very useful ARRL book. Although written for the American amateur, this book will also be of use and interest to the UK amateur. Topics covered range from short wave listening through operating awards to repeaters, operating and satellites. 684 pages. £12.95

ARRL SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY

The best from the Amateur Satellite News column and articles out of 31 issues of QST have been gathered together in this book. The latest information on OSCARs 9 through 13 as well as the RS satellites is included. Operation on Phase 3 satellites (OSCAR 10 and 13) is covered in detail. 97 pages. £5.95



ARRI IIHE MICROWAVE EXPERI-MENTER'S MANUAL

Various Authors A truly excellent manual for the keen microwave enthusiast and for the budding 'microwaver'. With contributions from over 20

specialist authors. Chapters covering techniques, theory, projects, methods and mathematics. 446 pages. £14.50

COMPLETE DX'FR

Bob Locher

This book covers equipment and operating techniques for the DX chaser, from beginne to advanced. Every significant aspect of DXing is covered, from learning how to really listen, how to snatch the rare ones out of the pile-ups and how to secure that elusive QSL card. 204 pages. £7.95

HINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO

Edited by Charles L. Hutchinson and David

A collection of practical ideas gleaned from the pages of *QST* magazine. Plenty of projects to build, hints and tips on interference, c.w. and operating and snippets of information from amateurs who've tried and tested the idea. 129 pages. £4.95

HOW TO PASS THE RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION (RSGB) Clive Smith G4FZH and George Benbow G3HB

The background to multiple choice exams and how to study for them with sample RAE paper for practice plus maths revision and how to study for the exam. The majority of this book is given to sample examination papers so that candidates can familiarise themselves with the examination and assess their ability 88 pages. £6.95.

INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

BP290 . A. Pickard This book describes several currently available systems, their connection to an appropriate computer and how they can be operated with suitable software. The results of decoding signals containing such information as telemetry data and weathe pictures are demonstrated. 102 pages. £3.95

INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO BP257

I. D. Poole This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide through amateur radio. Topics include operating procedures, jargon, propagation and setting up a station. 150 pages. £3.50

INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION BP293

How does the sun and sunspots affect the propagation of the radio waves which are the basis of our hobby? They affect the ionosphere, but differing frequencies are treated differently. Find out how to use charts to predict frequencies that will be the most profitable. What effect will noise have on the signal? Find out with this book. 116 pages. £3.95

INTRODUCTION TO VHF/UHF FOR RADIO AMATEURS BP281 I.D. Poole

An excellent book to go with the new Novice or full callsign. Nine chapters and an appendix deal with all aspects and frequencies from 50 to 1300MHz. Topics

include propagation, descriptions of the bands, antennas, receivers, transmitters and a special chapter on scanners 102 pages. £3.50

PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO Reprinted from PW 1981-1982

The famous series by GW3JGA, used by thousands of successful RAE candidates in their studies. Plus other useful articles for RAE students including emission codes, explanations of diodes, s.s.b. and decibels. 87 pages. £1.50

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PACKET OPERATION IN THE UK Mike Mansfield G6AWD

Introduces the concept of packet radio to the beginner. Problem areas are discussed and suggestions made for solutions to minimise them. Deals with the technical aspects of packet taking the reader through setting up and provides a comprehensive guide to essential reference material. 220 pages. £9.95

QRP CLASSICS

ORP CLASSICS Edited by Bob Schetgen Operating QRP is fun. The equipment is generally simple and easy to build, but often performs like

more sophisticated

commercial

equipment. Some QRP Field Day stations operate a full 27 hours on a car battery - it's the perfect equipment for emergency communication when the power fails. Extracts from QST and the ARRL Handbook. 274 pages. £9.95

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK INTERNATIONAL LISTINGS 1994 72nd Edition

The only publication listing licensed radio amateurs throughout the world. Also includes DXCC Countries list, standard time chart, beacon lists and much more. Over 1400 pages. £19.50

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK NORTH **AMERICAN LISTINGS 1994**

AMERICAN LISTINGS 1994
72nd Edition
Listings of US amateurs (including Hawaii).
Also contains standard time chart, census of amateur licences of the world, world-wide QSL bureau, etc. Over 1400 pages. £19.50

RADIO AMATEUR'S QUESTIONS & ANSWER REFERENCE MANUAL. 4th Edition

R. E. G. Petri G8CCJ

This book has been compiled especially for students of the City and Guilds of London Institute RAE. It is structured with carefully selected multiple choice questions, to progress with any recognised course of instruction, although is is not intended as a text book. 280 pages. £7.95

RAF MANUAL RSGR G.L.Benbow G3HB

The latest edition of the standard aid to studying for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. Updated to cover the latest revisions to the syllabus. Takes the candidate step-by-step through the course. 127 pages. £6.95.

RAE REVISION NOTES

George Benbow G3HB
If you're studying for the Radio Amateur's
Examination, this book could be useful. It's a
summary of the salient points of the Radio
Amateurs' Examination Manual, the standard textbook for the exam. It's A5 size and therefore can be carried with you wherever you go. Easy-to-read, it's divided into 13 chapters with topics like receivers, power supplies, measurements, operating procedures, licence conditions and a summary of the formulae all dealt with. 92 pages. £4.00

VHF/UHF DX BOOK

VHF/UHF DX BOOK
Edited Ian White G3SEK
An all round source of inspiration for the v.h.f./u.h.f. enthusiast. Written by acknowledged experts this book covers just about everything you need to know about the technicalities of v.h.f./u.h.f. operating.
270 pages. £18.00

W1FB's DESIGN NOTEBOOK Doug DeMAW W1FB

This book is aimed at the non-technical amateur who wants to build simple projects and obtain a basic understanding of amateur and obtain a basic understanding of amateur electronics. Your workshop does not need to be equipped like an engineering lab to be successful as an experimenter. Don't let a lack of test equipment keep you from enjoying the thrills of experimentation. 195 pages. £8.50

W1FB'S HELP FOR NEW HAMS

Doug DeMaw W1FB
This book covers everything from getting acquainted with new equipment to constructing antennas, station layout, interference and operating problems to onthe-air conduct and procedures. 155 pages. £6.95

W1FB's QRP NOTEBOOK

The new improved and updated 2nd edition of this book, covers the introduction to QRP, construction methods, receivers and transmitters for QRP. This workshop-notebook style publication, which is packed with new designs for the keen QRP operator, also covers techniques, accessories and has a small technical reference section. 175 pages. £7.95

YOUR GATEWAY TO PACKET RADIO

Stan Horzepa WA1LOU
What is packet radio good for and what uses
does it have for the 'average' amateur? What
are protocols? where, why, when? Lots of the most asked questions are answered in this useful book. It included details of networking and space communications using packet. 278 pages. £8.95

FAULT FINDING

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER BP239 R A Penfold

This book is primarily aimed at beginners. It covers both analogue and digital multi-meters and their respective limitations. All kinds of testing is explained too. No previous knowledge is required or assumed. 102 pages. £2.95



OW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT **BP267**

R.A. Penfold Hints and ideas on how to use the test equipment you have, to check out, or fault find on electronic circuits. Many

diagrams of

typical waveforms and circuits, including descriptions of what waveform to expect

with particular faults, or distortion in audio amplifiers. 104 pages. £3.50

MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION BP249 R.A. Penfold

A follow on from Test Fauipment Construction (BP248) this book looks at digital methods of measuring resistance, voltage, current, capacitance and frequency. Also covered is testing semi-conductors, along with test gear for general radio related topics. 102 pages. £3.50

TROUBLESHOOTING WITH YOUR TRIGGERED-SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE Robert L. Goodman

This book steers you through the various features - old and new - that scope technology provides and is an invaluable guide to getting the best out of your scope. An overview of available scopes will help you choose the one that best suits your needs. Areas covered include spectrum analysis, test applications, multiple-trace displays, waveform analysis, triggering, magnified sweep displays, analogue and digital scopes, etc. 309 pages. £17.50.

MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE **MULTIMETER BP265**

R.A. Penfold This book is primarily intended as a followup to BP239, Getting the most from your Multi-meter. By using the techniques described in this book you can test and analyse the performance of a range of components with just a multi-meter (plus a very few inexpensive components in some cases). The simple add-ons described extend the capabilities of a multi-meter to make it even more useful. 96 pages. £2.95.

OSCILLOSCOPES, HOW TO USE THEM, HOW THEY WORK

Ian Hickman

This book describes oscilloscopes ranging from basic to advanced models and the accessories to go with them. Oscilloscope are essential tools for checking circuit operation and diagnosing faults, and an enormous range of models is available. 248 pages. £15.95

TELEVISION

ATV COMPENDIUM

Mike Wooding G6IQM
This book is for those interested in amateur television, particularly the home construction aspect. There isn't a 70cm section as the author felt this was covered in other books. Other fields such as 3cm TV, are covered in depth. A must for the practical ATV enthusiast. 104 pages. £3.00

GUIDE TO WORLD-WIDE TELEVISION TEST CARDS. Edition 3

Keith Hamer & Garry Smith

Completely revised and expanded, this is a very handy and useful reference book for the DXTV enthusiast. Over 200 photographs of Test Cards, logos, etc., world wide 60 pages. £4.95

MORSE
INTRODUCING MORSE. Collected Articles from PW 1982-1985

Ways of learning the Morse Code, followed by constructional details of a variety of keys including lambic, Triambic and an Electronic Bug with a 528-bit memory as well as a practice oscillator and Morse tutor. 48 pages. £1.25

SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE. Mark Francis

Updates for the Novice Licence. Designed to make you proficient in Morse code in the shortest possible time, this book points out many of the pitfalls that beset the student. 84 pages. £4.95

THEORY

ARRL ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK
Doug DeMaw W1FB
Back by popular demand, completely revised
and expanded, this is a handy reference
book for the r.f. designer, technician,
amateur and experimenter. Topics include
components and materials, inductors and
transformers, networks & filters, digital basics and antennas and transmissi 260 pages. £8.95

its of Electronics - Book 6 BP111 Elements of I F. A. Wilson

This book studies sound and hearing, and rms book studies source and nearing, and examines the operation of microphones, loudspeakers, amplifiers, oscillators, and both disk and magnetic recording. Intended to give the reader a good understanding of the subject without getting involved in the more complicated theory and mathematics. 308 pages. £3.95

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BP285. R.A. Penfold

This book covers a wide range of modern components. The basic functions of the components are described, but this is not a book on electronic theory and does not assume the reader has an in-depth knowledge of electronics. It is concerned with practicalities such as colour codes, deciphering code numbers and suitability. 166 pages. £3.95

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK

Mike Tooley BA
This book is an invaluable source of information of everyday relevance in the world of electronics. It contains not only sections which deal with the essential theory of electronic circuits, but it also deals with a wide range of practical electronic applications. 250 pages. £8.95

FILTER HANDBOOK

A Practical Design Guide
Stefan Niewiadomski
A practical book, describing the design
process as applied to filters of all types.
Includes practical examples and BASIC includes practical examples and BASIC programs. Topics include passive and active filters, worked examples of filter design, switched capacitor and switched resistor filters and includes a comprehensive catalogue of pre-calculated tables.

195 pages. £30.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE BP315 F. A. Wilson This little book deals effectively with a

Inis little book deals effectively with a difficult abstract subject - the invisible electromagnetic wave. Aimed at the beginner, the book with its basic approach to electromagnetics, antennas, waves, propagation and constraints is a good

starting point, complete very simple but clear diagrams and the minimum of mathematics. 122 pages. £4.95.

FROM ATOMS TO AMPERES BP254

Explains in simple terms the absolute capitals in simple terms the absolute fundamentals behind electricity and electronics. Topics include the use of SI units, gravity, magnetism, light, the electron, conduction in solids and electrical generators. 244 pages. £3.50

NEWNES PRACTICAL RF HANDBOOK

lan Hickman This book provides an easy-to-read Inis book provides an easy-to-read introduction to modern f., circuit design, It's aimed at those learning to design r.f. circuitry and users of r.f. equipment such as signal generators and sweepers, spectrum and network analysers. 320 pages. £16.95

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS AND FORMILI AF

BP53. F. A. Wilson Written as a workshop manual for the electronics enthusiast, there is a strong practical bias and higher mathematics have been avoided where possible. 249 pages. £3.95



REFLECTIONS Transmissi Lines & M Walter Maxwell W2DU This will help

dispel the half truths and outright myths that many people believe are true about transmission lines, standing

waves, antenna matching, reflected p and antenna tuners. 323 pages. £14.50

SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO

SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO
AMATEUR
Les Hayward W7ZOI &
Doug DeMaw W1FB
Back in print by popular demand! A revised
and corrected edition of this useful
reference book covering all aspects of solidstate design. Topics include transmitter
design, power amplifiers and matching
networks, receiver design, test equipment
and portable gear. 256 pages. £10.95

TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS

TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS
Jerry Sevick W2FMI
This is the second edition of this book,
which covers a most intriguing and
confusing area of the hobby. It should enable
anyone with a modicum of skill to make a balun, etc. Topics include analysis, characterisation, transformer parameters, baluns, multimatch transformers and simple test equipment. 270 pages. £13.50

COMPUTING



BASIC PACKET RADIO

Joe Kasser W3/G3ZCZ Joe, who has worked on packet radio for some time, is the author of the excellent Lan-Link excellent Lan-Link computer program. So it comes as no surprise that it features in this book. Well suited to beginners and experts alike this

book is a mine of information. 364 pages. £19.95

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS (AN) BP177 R. A. Penfold Details of various types of modem and their

Details of various types of inductin and their applications, plus how to interconnect computers, modems and the telephone system. Also networking systems and RTTY. 72 pages. £2.95

NEWNES AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTING HAND

Joe Pritchard G1UQW

Shows how radio amateurs and listeners can fisten to signals by reading text on a computer screen. This book also covers the application of computers to radio 'housekeeping' such as logkeeping, QSL cards, satellite predictions and antenna design as well as showing how to control a radio with a computer. 363 pages. £15.95

PCs MADE EASY. Second Edition

James L. Turley
A friendly, comprehensive introduction to every personal computer - including Macs! This book is packed with valuable tips on every aspect of computer technology available today and will help you to get comfortable with your computer fast. 438 pages. £14.95

LIPGRADE VOLIR IRM COMPATIBLE AND SAVE A RUNDLE

id Edition Second Edition Aubrey Pilgrim

Aubrey Pilgrim
Aimed at the owners of the IBM compatible
computer, this book provides a very
straightforward and easy to read guide on
ungrading. The author has adopted a friendly and
informative style and the there are many
excellent illustrations. Typically American in
approach and style, the book provides much
information and an excellent read. information and an excellent read 245 pages. £16.95

INTERFERENCE

INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK (USA)

William R. Nelson WA6FGG
How to locate & cure r.f.i. for radio amateurs, CBers, TV & stereo owners. Types of interference covered are spark discharge, electrostatic, power line many 'cures' are suggested. 250 pages. £9.50

RADIO

AIR & METEO CODE MANUAL

AIR & METEU CUDE MANUAL

13th Edition.

Joerg Klingenfuss

Detailed descriptions of the World

Meteorological Organisation Global

Telecommunication System operating FAX and Ielecommunication System operating FAX an RTTY meteo stations, and its message format with decoding examples. Also detailed description of the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Network amongst others. 358 pages. £18.00

HIGH POWER WIRELESS FOLLIPMENT

Articles from Practical Electricity 1910-11
Edited by Henry Walter Young
A reprint of interesting practical articles from
the very early days of radio, when materials and methods described are from another era. subjects covered ranges from another era. Subjects covered ranges from aerials through detectors to things like Tesla and his wireless age. 99 pages. £7.70

MARINE SSB OPERATION

MARINE SSD UPERATION
J. Michael Gale
How do you stay in touch when you sail off over
the horizon and into the blue? What you need is
a single sideband radio, a marine s.b. This
book explains how the system works, how to choose and install your set and how to get the best out of it. There is also a chapter on amateur radio with the emphasis on the increasingly important maritime mobile nets. 96 pages. £9.95

MARINE VHF OPERATION

J. Michael Gale

A v.h.f. radiotelephone is essential equipment for A v.n.t. radiotelephone is essential equipment for any sea-going boat, but what can you do with it? Who can you call, and how do you make contact? Which channel do you use, and why? What is the procedure for calling another boat, calling the family through the telephone system, or making a distress call? This book will tell you. 47 pages. £6.95.

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 1994

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 1994
This book gives you the information to explore and enjoy the world of broadcast band listening. It includes features on different international radio stations, receiver reviews and advice as well as the hours and language of broadcast stations by frequency. The 'blue pages' provide a channel-to-channel guide to world band schedules. 416 pages. £14.50.

RADIOTELETYPE CODE MANUAL 12th Edition

Joerg Klingenfuss
This book gives detailed descriptions of the characteristics of telegraph transmission on short waves, with all commercial modulation types including voice frequency telegraphy and comprehensive information on all RTTY systems and c.w. alphabets. 96 pages. £11.00

SCANNERS 2
Peter Rouse GU1DKD
The companion to Scanners, this provides even more information on the use of the v.h.f. and u.h.f. communications band and gives constructional details for accessories to improve the performance of scanning equipment.
261 pages. £10.95



SHORT WAVE COMMUNIC-ATIONS Peter Rouse GU1DKD Covers a very wide area and so provides an ideal introduction to the hobby of radio communications. International

frequency listings for aviation, marine, military,

space launches. search and rescue, etc. Chapters on basic radio propagation, how to work your radio and what the controls do, antennas and band plans.

SHORT WAVE RADIO LISTENERS' HANDBOOK.

Arthur Miller In easy-to-read, non-technical language, the author guides the reader through the mysteries of amateur, broadcast and CB transmissions. Topics cover equipment needed, identification of stations heard & the peculiarities of the various bands. 207 pages. £7.99

WORLDWIDE HE RADIO HANDBOOK

Martyn R. Cooke This book lists high frequencies used by aircraft and aeronautical ground stations. Divided into sections, Military, Civil, etc. The book should be easy to use. 124 pages. £6.95

WRTH EQUIPMENT BUYERS GUIDE

1993 Edition Willem Bos & Jonathan Marks

A complete and objective buyer's guide to the curent short wave receiver market. For the novice and the experienced listener, this guide explains how to make sense of the specifications and select the right radio for your listening needs. 270 pages. £15.95

1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL Edited by Hugo Gernsback
A fascinating reprint from a bygone age with a directory of all the 1934 s.w. receivers, servicing information, constructional projects, circuits and ideas on building vintage radio sets with modern parts. 260 pages. £11.60

CONSTRUCTION

CIRCUIT SOURCE BOOK 2 BP322

R. A. Penfold
This book, as its name implies, is a source book of circuits. The circuits provided are mostly of interest to the electronics enthusiast are are almost all based on integrated circuits. Topics covered include various oscillators, monostables, timers, digital and power supply circuits 214 pages. £4.95.

COIL DESIGN AND CONTRUCTION MANUAL

Covering audio to r.f. frequencies, this book has designs for almost everything. Sections cover such topics as mains and audio output transformers, chokes and r.f. coils. What is the required turns ratio? This book will show you how to find out. Text and tables. 106 pages. £2.50

HOW TO DESIGN AND MAKE YOUR OWN

PCBs BP121

The purpose of this book is to familiarise the reader with both simple and more sophisticated methods of producing p.c.b.s. The emphasis of the book is very much on the practical aspects of p.c.b. design and construction. 66 pages. £2.50

MORE ADVANCED POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS BP192 R. A. Penfold

The practical and theoretical aspects of the circuits are covered in some detail. Topics include switched mode power supplies, precision regulators, dual tracking regulators and computer controlled power supplies, etc. 92 pages. £2.95

PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS AND SWLS BP304 R. A. Penfold

This small book covers the construction and use of radio frequency and intermediate

frequency projects, and audio frequency projects. Under the first heading ideas include a crystal calibrator, an antenna tuning unit, a wave trap, a b.f.o. and other useful projects. On the audio side projects include a bandpass filter, a by-pass switch, a c.w./RTTY decoder and many other practical ideas and suggestions for the home constructor. 92 pages. £3.95.

POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS BP76

This book gives a number of power supply designs including simple unstabilised types, fixed voltage regulated types and variable voltage stabilised designs. 89 pages. £2.50

SHORT WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION BP276 R.A. Penfold

A general purpose receiver to build, from antenna to audio, described in understandable English. 80 pages. £2.95

TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION
BP248. R.A. Penfold
Describes, in detail, how to construct some simple and inexpensive, but extremely useful, pieces of test equipment. Stripboard layouts are provided for all designs, together with wiring diagrams where appropriate, plus notes on their construction and use. 104 names £7.95. pages. £2.95

50 (FET) FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR PROJECTS *BP39* F.G.Rayer 50 circuits for the s.w.l., radio amateur,

bu circuits for the S.W.L., radio amateur, experimenter or audio enthusiast using f.e.t.s. Projects include r.f. amplifiers and converters, test equipment and receiver aids, tuners, receivers, mixers and tone controls. 104 pages. £2.95

ANTENNAS (AERIALS)

AERIAL PROJECTS BP105

Practical designs including active, loop and ferrite antennas plus accessory units. 96 pages. £2.50

ALL ABOUT VERTCAL ANTENNAS W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Covers the theory, design and construction operation of vertical antennas. How to use your tower as a vertical antenna and compact vertical designs for restricted locations. All about loading coils and a.t.u.s. 192 pages. £7.50

ANTENNA EXPERIMENTER'S GUIDE Peter Dodd G3LDO

Although written for radio amateurs, this book will be of interest to anyone who enjoys experimenting with antennas. You only need a very basic knowledge of radio & electronics to get the most from this book. Chapters include details on measuring resonance, impedance, field strength and performance, mats and materials and experimental antennas. 200 pages. £8.90

ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING Wilfred N. Caron

Proper impedance matching of an antenna to a transmission line is of concern to antenna engineers and to every radio amateur. A properly matched antenna as the termination for a line minimises feedline losses. Power can be fed to such a line without the need for a matching network at the line input. There is no mystique involved in designing even the most complex multi-element networks for broadband coverage. 195 pages. £11.95

ARRL ANTENNA BOOK 16th Edition

A station is only as effective as its antenna system. This book covers propagation, practical constructional details of almost every type of antenna, test equipment and formulas and programs for beam heading calculations

789 pages. £14.50

ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume One

Fascinating and hitherto unpublished material. Among the topics discussed are quads and loops, log periodic arrays, beam and multi-band antennas, verticals and reduced size antennas. 175 pages. £9.50

ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Two

Because antennas are a topic of great interest among radio amateurs, ARRL HQ continues to receive many more papers on the subject than can possibly be published in QST. Those papers are collected in this volume. 208 pages. £9.50

ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Three Edited by Jerry Hall K1TD

As the title suggests, this book is the third in the continuing series on practical antennas, theory and accessories produced by the ARRL. The book reflects the tremendous interest and activity in antenna work, and provides a further selection of antennas and related projects you can build. 236 pages. £9.50

BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK

W. I . Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX Design, construction, adjustment and installation of h.f. beam antennas. The information this book contains has been complied from the data obtained in experiments conducted by the authors, and from information provided by scientists and engineers working on commercial and military antenna ranges. 268 pages. £7.50

G-QRP CLUB ANTENNA HANDBOOK Compiled and edited by P. Linsley G3PDL & T. Nicholson KA9WRI/GW0LNQ.

This book is a collection of antenna and related circuits taken from Sprat, the G QRP Club's journal. Although most of the circuits are aimed at the low-power fraternity, many of the interesting projects are also useful for general use. Not intended as a text book, but offers practical and proven circuits. 155 pages. £5.00



HF ANTENNA COLLECTION (RSGB) Edited by Erwin David G4LQI This book contains a collection of useful, and interesting h.f.

articles, first published in the RSGB's Radio

antenna

Communication magazine, between 1968 and 1989, along with other useful information on ancillary topics such as feeders, tuners, baluns, testing and mechanics for the antenna builder. 233 pages, £9.50.

INTRODUCTION TO ANTENNA THEORY **BP198**

H. C. Wright

This book deals with the basic concepts relevant to receiving and transmitting antennas, with emphasis on the mechanics and minimal use of mathematics. Lots of diagrams help with the understanding of the subjects dealt with. Chapters include information on efficiency, impedance, parasitic elements and a variety of different antennas. 86 pages. £2.95

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK Joseph J. Carr

As the name suggests, this book offers a practical guide at everything to do with antennas, from h.f. to microwaves. It also has sections on propagation, transmission lines, antenna fundamentals and a helpful introduction to radio broadcasting and communication. The book neatly balances a practical approach with the minimum of mathematics, good diagrams and a lively text. 437 pages. £21.95

RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK

W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Yagi, Quad, Quagi and LPY beam antennas as well as vertical, horizontal and sloper antennas are covered in this useful book. How to judge the best location, DX antenna height, ground loss and radials. 188 pages. £7.50

SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS

W. I. Orr W6SAI & S. D. Cowan W2LX

Efficient antennas for Top Band to 2m. including 'invisible' antennas for difficult station locations. Clear explanations of resonance, radiation resistance, impedance, s.w.r., balanced and unbalanced antennas are also included. 188 pages. £7.50

W1FB'S ANTENNA NOTEBOOK Doug DeMaw W1FB

This book provides lots of designs, in simple and easy to read terms, for simple wire and tubing antennas. All drawings are large and clear making construction much easier. There is no high-level mathematics in this book, just simple equations only when necessary to calculate the length of an antenna element or its matching section. 123 pages. £6.95

WIRES & WAVES Collected Antenna Articles from PW 1980.

Antenna and propagation theory, including NBS Yagi design data. Practical designs for antennas from medium waves to microwaves, plus accessories such as a.t.u.s. s.w.r. and power meters and a noise bridge. Dealing with TVI is also covered. 160 pages. £3.00



YAGI ANTENNA DESIGN Dr James Lawson W2PV

This book is a polished and expanded version of a series of articles first published in Ham Radio following on from a series of lectures by the

author, who was well-known as the expert on Yagi design. Chapters include simple Yagi antennas, loop antennas, effect of ground, stacking and practical antenna

210 pages. £10.95

25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND AERIALS E. M. Noll

How to build 25 simple and inexpensive amateur band aerials, from a simple dipole through beam and triangle designs to a mini-rhombic. Dimensions for specific spot frequencies including the WARC bands are also given. 63 pages. £1.95

25 SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AFRIALS BP136

Designs for people who live in flats or have no gardens, etc., giving surprisingly good results considering their limited dimensions. Information is also given on short wave bands, aerial directivity, time zones and dimensions. 50 pages. £1.75

25 SIMPLE SHORT WAVE BROADCAST **BAND AERIALS BP132**

E. M. Noll

Designs for 25 different short wave broadcast band aerials, from a simple dipole through helical designs to a multi-band umbrella. Information is also given on short wave bands, aerial directivity, time zones and dimension tables that will help spot an aerial on a particular frequency. 63 pages. £1.95

25 SIMPLE TROPICAL AND MW BAND AERIALS BP145

E. M. Noll

Simple and inexpensive aerials for the broadcast bands from medium wave to 49m. Information is also given on band details, directivity, time zones and dimensions. 54 pages. £1.75

BEGINNERS

ELECTRONICS SIMPLIFIED - CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION BP92

F. A. Wilson

Especially written for those who wish to take part in basic radio building. All the sets in the book are old designs updated with modern components. It is designed for all ages upwards from the day when one can read intelligently and handle simple tools. 72 pages. £1.75

DATA REFERENCE

NEWNES AUDIO & HI-FI ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK

Vivian Capel

This is a concise collection of practical and relevant data for anyone working on sound systems. The tonics covered include microphones, gramophones, CDs to name a

190 pages. Hardback £10.95



NEWNES COMPUTER ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK

This is an invaluable compendium of facts, figures, circuits and data and is indispensable to the designer, student, service engineer and all those interested in computer and microprocessor systems. 255 pages. Hardback £12.95

POWER SELECTOR GUIDE BP235

J. C. J. Van de Ven This guide has the information on all kinds of power devices in useful categories (other than the usual alpha numeric sort) such as voltage and power properties making selection of replacements easier. 160 pages. £4.95

NEWNES ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK 1st Edition

Keith Brindley

This fact-filled pocket book will prove useful for any electronics engineer. Its comprehensive coverage includes literally everything from electronic physics to abbreviations, information on integrated circuits, applications, component data, circuits and systems. In effect this book provides a very useful portable electronics reference source 305 pages. £12.95

MAPS

RADIO AMATEUR'S MAP OF NORTH AMERICA (USA)

Shows radio amateur prefix boundaries, continental boundaries and zone boundaries. 760 x 636mm. £3.50

QTH LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE Traxel DK5PZ Radio Map Service

This comprehensive map of the European callsign area has now been updated and enhanced. This well thought out, coloured map covers from N. Africa to Iceland and from Portugal in the west to Iran in the east. Folds to fit into the 145 x 240mm clear envelope. 1080 x 680mm, O/S

RADIO AMATEUR'S PREFIX MAP OF THE WORLD (USA)

Showing prefixes and countries, plus listings by order of country and of prefix. 1014 x 711mm. £3.50

NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART

This is a five-colour chart designed for the use of ATC in monitoring transatlantic flights. Supplied folded. 740x520mm. £6.50

NEW SERVICE

Next day delivery service for orders received a.m., providing the required books are in stock. To take advantage of this be sure to enclose £3.75 P&P per order (no limit to number of books ordered). Service applies to UK mainland customers only.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Write your advertisement clearly in BLOCK CAPITALS - up to a maximum of 30 words plus 12 words for your address - and send it together with your payment of £3.00 (cheques payable to PW Publishing Ltd.), or subscriber despatch label and corner flash to: Zoe Shortland, PW Bargain Basement, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Brosdstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

Subscribers must include the despatch label bearing their address and subscription number to qualify for their free advert.

Adverts published on a first-come, first-served basis, all queries to Zoë Shortland on (0202) 659910.

Advertisements from traders, or for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. No responsibility will be taken for errors.

For Sale

2 Pve 70MHz sets on 70,262 a.m. inc. 1 set for spares. Also 2 3-channel a.m. Pye Bantams, very clean with batteries, suitable for 70MHz, £60 the lot, post paid by me. Mr J. Parry, No 2 Thornley, Bagatelle Road, St. Saviour, Jersey C.I. JE2 7TB

934MHz antenna, similar to Nevada 'PA7F' stacked 5/8 collinear, new and unused, except for indoor RX. CW mounting, pre-tuned with 'N connector, £35. Buyer collects, add P&P if posted. Mr Adlington, 17 Linacre Road, Thornhill, Southampton, Hants. Tel: (0703) 399587 evenings.

ntor AMT3 (new), 35ft telescopic mast, wall brackets, winch (new). Fritzel 3-ele 10-15-20m beam and rotator (as new). Yaesu YO101 monitor scopes. Yaesu FT-990. Kenwood TL922 amplifier. Revex 5kW s.w.r. power meter, all six months old, lots of transformer capacitors, coils, meters, books and bits. GOGGI, Cumbria. Tel: (0229)

Battery unit 24V 10Ah wet NiCad cells 20off, can be configured for 12V, mains charger in cabinet, £15. Pye base station 2xRX, 2xTX, 460 units, filters, talk-through, rack, £25, Neil G7ELE. Cambs. Tel: (0480) 891482

Burndent Dymar 2080 144MHz f.m. transceiver. 100 channels, synthesised repeater shift, 15W output, mobile mounting bracket Mic, internal speaker, £85 inc. carriage. John G30WO, Lancs. Tel: (0772) 717919.

Complete Packet, RTTY, station except transceiver CBM64 d/drive, modem, datasette, Tifi interface, lots of s/ware, RTTY, c.w., ASG1, SSTV etc., possibly monitor to good buyer, only £140 o.v.n.o. Richard GOIAX, Glos. Tel: (0285)

Datong D70 Morse tutor with key and practice oscillator, as new, £60 the lot. Mr. Darvill, 36 Second Avenue, Walthamstow, London E17 9QH. Tel: 081-521 8619.

Dranetz 305C phase meter, fully working, measures phase to 0.01° 2Hz to 700kHz $1M\Omega$ 16pF inputs, £320 o.n.o. Mike, Surrey. Tel: (0483) 487189 after 7pm.

Eddystone receivers EC10 730/4 S670A all in nice order, wanted for cash - 960, EB35, 820, plus, £10 each offered for scrap sets, collection possible. Peter Lepino, Surrey. Tel: (0374) 128170, or FAX: (0372) 454381 anytime.

Four Quad I valve amplifiers reconditioned and rebuild with EF86s, like Quad II, £75 each. A. H. Baker, 34 Wenny Estate, Chatteris, Cambs PE16

FT-290RII 144MHz multi-mode portable transceiver, complete with charger, NiCads etc., £300. Kenwood PS52 p.s.u., (TS850) etc., £155, all above in good condition, plus postage. Terry G40XD, Herts. Tel: (0462) 435248 after 6pm.

FT-747GX, £550. FT-290R11 multi-mode, £350. PX232MBX, still under guarantee with software, £250. AR3000A scanner, £650. All boxed, as new. G4MH mini beam, 28, 21, 14MHz, never erected, £110. 15-20 amp p.s.u., £65. Tom, Kettering. Tel: (0536) 522007 any reasonable time.

HRO MX with power supply and one coil pack £65 or P/X R1155, your price, also AR88D and bits in good order needed. Tel: Staffs (0538) 385735.

Icom IC-R1 150kHz to 1300MHz, as new boxed. £290. Paccomm handi packet battery t.n.c., as new and boxed, £140. David GORKY, QTHR. Tel: (0628) 26437 evenings.

Icom IC71E receiver with manual and boxed, £495. Grundig Satellit 650 with manual (International), £230. Wanted VC20 v.h.f. converter for Kenwood 5000 receiver. Tel: Coventry (0203) 679411 anytime

Icom IC735 general coverage TX-RX SP7, HM12, SM8 desk mic, v.g.c., £600. Swap NRD535, 525 or best receiver offered plus possible cheaper receiver plus cash w.h.y.? Tel: Derby (0332)

International Call Books, 1992-3, £4, postage £4,50. USA plus North America 1991-2, £3, postage £3.25. Both books, £7, postage £5. All as new and boxed. Tel: Kent (0795) 873100.

JRC h.f. receiver NRD 535D, £950, Built-in CLF 243 BWC, CMF78 ECSS and CFL 232 i.f. filter. JRC ST3 headphones, £30. JRC speaker NVA 319, £100. AEA decoder PK 232 MBX and PC program, £225. All items mint boxed with manuals etc Doreen, Kent. Tel: 071-987 1240.

Kenwood communications R2000, as new, £499 alistic PRO2004, professional modification to 400 channels, super scan and vox. Vintage junk

please, send s.a.e. for list. Tel: Kent (0634) 379140.

Kenwood R2000 receiver 150kHz to 30MHz in 30 bands, u.s.b., l.s.b., c.w., a.m., f.m. modes, 10 memory channels, mint condition, £410. Tel: West Sussex (0403) 262882.

Kenwood SP31 extension speaker with filters (mint), £50. IF232C computer interface plus PC control s/ware, £70. New 'Up/Down' hand mic, £15. MET 3-ele 70MHz beam, new, £20. Carriage extra, Paul G4XHF, West Sussex. Tel: (0293) 515201 evenings.

Kenwood SP940, absolutely mint, boxed with instructions, £50. Pair Reyco (USA) 14MHz traps, E10. Pair KW 7MHz traps, £10. All v.g.c. with instructions, no offers please. Daiwa NS660P s.w.r./pwr. meter, mint, £60. G2FZU, QTHR. Tel: (0636) 813847

Kenwood TH28E 144MHz hand-held, purchased Nov 93 with speaker mic, £250 o.n.o., includes charger. Charles, London. Tel: 071-987 2296

Kenwood TH78-E dual-band hand-held, ctcss fitted, 3 function speaker mic, head set with vox, all original receipts and boxes, £395. Steve, New Milton. Tel: (0425) 617592.

Kenwood TM241E 144MHz mobile c.w. neck mic control, mag mount 144-430MHz ant base 5/8 x 5/8 ant with low loss cable, £300. G4VMP, QTHR. Tel: (0548) 531645.

Kenwood TS-450S h.f. TX/RX, fitted narrow s.s.b. filter, matching Kenwood PS53 p.s.u., Kenwood SP23 speaker and VCi 300DLP a.t.u., all items mint condition, boxed and hardly used, can deliver, £1,250 o.n.o. Steve GW4WBT, Llandudno. Tel: (0492) 878107

Lowe UR1000 ultra loop amplified antenna tuner for medium and short waves to 30MHz, as new, cost, £58, accept, £25, plus postage (£2). Derek, Warks. Tel: (0789) 297158.

Must clear! Kenwood IF-232C compute interface plus control PC s/ware, suits Kenwood rigs with CAT facility, £50. SSB 50 to 3000MHz (yes!) m/head pre-amp, as new, £75. 1.2/2.4GHz d/load 10W. £18. Paul G4XHF, Sussex. Tel: (0293) 515201 eveings or (0622) 696437 day.

MuTek transverter, 28MHz in, 144MHz out, £175. Lee G4RKV. Tel: (0227) 742109.

asonic stereo, twin C/Rec band I/m/s/f.m. new and boxed, £40. Aiwa stereo CD C/Rec band l/m/s/f.m., new and boxed, £75. Wanted Global a.t.u., also 3-way 4-way antenna switch. Tel: Coventry (0203) 679411 anytime.

Practical Wireless 1991/2 Radio Communication 1991/2/3 plus easy binders, DIY Radio 1991/2 Practical Caravan 1992/3, all in mint condition, shack clear out, will separate is required, offers please. Vic G7PHJ, Cornwall. Tel: (0579) 348127.

Racal 120MHz portable frequency counter, £30 o.n.o. 28MHz transceiver, 80 channels a.m./s.s.b. 10W p.e.p., £50 o.n.o. VHF rotator, good condition,

£20 o.n.o. Wanted Datong up-converter UC-1, must be working. Bob G4VSE, Solihull. Tel: 021-

Rama frequency counter and s.w.r. meter, £40. Pye W15 f.m., 12 channels on 70.262, .450, .425. .475, £80. 2 Pye Europa on 70.425, .450.475, £45 each, I pay post. **Wanted Tandy PRO22 scanner**, this is 1982 model, 6 channels. Mr J. Parry, No 2 Thornley, Bagatelle Road, St. Saviour, Jersey CI

Sony ICE-SW55 receiver 150kHz to 30MHz and 87.5 to 108MHz, a.m., f.m. and s.s.b., hardly used, as new, complete, boxed, £220. Tel: Birmingham 021-308 4464 after 6pm.

nical Software RX8 multi-mode receive system for BBC computer, two months old, new and unused, genuine reason for sale, cost, £159, accept, £125, postage included. Tel: London 081-675 1708 after 6pm.

Three valved radios, 1923 R.A.P., £45. Pilot, £25. 88s, £20 the pair. Mega in wooden box, £20. Will sell as one lot for £100. Tel: Surrey {0483} 429419

TS-120S h.f. transceiver, 100W s.s.b./c.w. vox., mint and boxed with manual, £365. Antenna MBM48 and Tonna 19ele, £25 (for 430MHz). G4YAZ, Kent. Tel: (0679) 64393

Two-way hand-held radios, 16 channels u.h.f. and chargers, £300. Mr M. Ling, 175 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex. Tel: 081-500 6640.

Yaesu 8800 fitted v.h.f. converter with professionally built-in Yaesu FRT-7700 (a.t.u.) and FRA 7700 (active antenna), all manuals, perfect condition, £550. Datong filters FL2 a.n.f. for above, £160. Tel: Coventry (0203) 679411 anytime.

Yaesu FT-101Z, WARC bands, fan, mic and manual, £325 o.n.o. Also Seikosha SP2400 9pin dot matrix printer, suit any computer, as new, £75. Nigel GOLWG, Grimsby. Tel: (0472) 352842 after m or weekends

Yaesu FT-221R 144MHz multi-mode base station, no MuTek, £300. RN 144 to 70MHz transceiver, 10W, £120. Realistic PR09200 66 to 512MHz, £60, all excellent condition, prices negotiable. Tel: Berks (0734) 332820 or (0836) 757075.

Yaesu FT-747GX fitted a.m., £550. Yaesu FT290R11 multi-mode, £350. PK232MBX multi-mode with software, £250. AOR3000A scanner, free discone. £650. Antennas, pre-amps, p.s.u.s, linears, all boxed as new with manuals. Tom, Kettering. Tel: (0536) 522007 any reasonable time.

Yaesu FT-757GX h.f. transceiver, very good condition, £550 o.n.o., f.m. and general coverage receiver also. GW0PRM, Clwyd. Tel: (0492) 540251 or (0492) 516812 evenings.

Vaesu FT-767GX all mode transceiver C. A.T. system, h.f. 0-30MHz, 50-60MHz, 144-146MHz, internal auto antenna tuner, internal p.s.u., £1350 o.n.o. or what have you. Tel: Scotland (0501)

BARGAIN BASEMENT ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue o Practical Wireless.	of		
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £(£3.00) made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.	FORSALE/ WANTED/ EXCHANGE		
Name			
Address			
Access, Visa and Mastercard accepted			
Card number Expiry date of card сонт	TACT DETAILS FOR	(30)	
Signature	ADVERT		
r	Bargain		(12)
	asement oril 1994		/ireless April 10

Yaesu FT-790R Mkl 430MHz multi-mode with matching FL-7010 10W linear amplifier in excellent condition, boxed with new NiCads, charger, case, manual and d.c. leads, £300 or exchange for good Trio TR9130. Tel: Edinburgh 031-657 3942 before 10pm.

Yaesu FT-890 as new and boxed, £900. Keypad for FT-890, £50. Tiny 2 MkII TNC, boxed with leads etc., £95. Daiwa RS40Xn p.s.u., 32 amps continous 40 amps max, boxed, £110. Nick G7IYG, DTHR. Tel: (0895) 236397.

Yaesu FT-ONE general coverage all mode transceiver, fitted f.m. board, memory board, XF-8,9KC c.w. fitter. C/W Yaesu YM-38 desk mic, operating and technical manuals, PCB extender boards, excellent condition, £775. G3RDG, 40 The Vale, London NW11 85G. Tel: 081-455 8831.

Yaesu NC-29 quick charger, £40. Diawa CS-201 2way coaxial switch, £12. Comet CHL23.1 mini 144/430MHz mobile antenna, unused, £13. Superods hand-held telescopic antenna 5/8W 144 and 430MHz, £7 each. 62FQG, QTHR. Tel: Maindenhead (0628) 27302.

Wanted

1920s period, PW blueprints and instructions for 1, 2 & 3 valve receivers, crystal sets etc., original or good copies, please send details and price. Pat Hill, 24 Gordon Road, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 1AN.

Bearcat scanner and manual for model 20-20. Mr E. Rowe, 11 Thornstone Drive, Irby, Wirral, Merseyside L61 4XR

British army radio, h.f., TX/RX Pre-1955, especially WS22. Anything rescueable considered, even incomplete, modified. Also required from transceiver 720/740/745 and valve tester in g.w.o. with data. John Teague, Perrotts, Lydford on Fosse, Somerton TA12 7HA. Tel: (0963) 24319.

Circuit/manual equipment \$54 (not \$54A) circuit KW2000B. Chip SN76489 for BBCB. G3XAG, QTHR. Tel: (0287) 650462. Grundig satellit with band-spread, such as 6000. Also Hacker Helmsman, Nordmende or other portables considered w.h.y? Full details please. Tony Tomkins, 364 Great Clowes Street, Salford, M7 2ET.

Heathkit v.f.o. type HG-10 as used with DX100 and DX60, any condition considered. G4JQT, QTHR. Tel: (0734) 596806.

Philips mains radio model 561AT or 560AT and Philips portable model RL798 f.m/a.m. or model 638 or Pye model 6000 and GEC portable model 2541 or 80 Bell 1541. Mr Hugh McCallion, No.8 Strathard Close, Coleraine, Co. Derry, N. Ireland BT51 3ES. Tel: (0265) 43793.

Sage Supermos 1/2 audio modules in excellent working order, extremely good prices paid for the right items, send details to Mr J. Living, 3 Woodstock Close, Wordsley, Near Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 5HZ.

TCS12 receiver, reasonable working condition, reasonable price or exchange for other ex. WD equipment, can collect for petrol costs. G4IZM, Rugby. Tel: (0788) 811295 after 5pm.

WWII RH55 or parts, any condition, search attics! Must be reasonable as retired, could collect. Michael Lawdham, London. Tel: 071-352 4174

Exchange

Black Star 600MHz frequency counter, as new and boxed for 144/430MHz rig or w.h.y? Tel: Mid Glam (0443) 772387.

Vintage Eddystone receiver 680X and CB set for Top Band' or 28MHz transceiver with c.w. (novice use). Tom Best, 3 Gordon Road, Topsham, Exeter, Devon EX3 01.J. Tel: (0392) 875880.

SUBS CLUB

Be sure of your copy of *Practical Wireless* every month and qualify for the Subscribers' Club as well. Special offers and discounts are normally available to members, including those abroad.

In keeping with our QRP theme this month, we've managed to get a most appropriate Subscribers' Club Offer in the form of a pair of single channel ultra-QRP 144MHz transceivers.

The Poky-toky OVER transceivers (reviewed in this issue) are ideal 'fun rigs' which can be used for short distance communication at

rallies or other events. The Poky-toky, especially as it's very reasonably priced, could also be an ideal 'first' rig and provide a great deal of fun into the bargain.

So, don't miss out on the joys of QRP working on 144MHz, you can join in and make sure you get your PW on time and direct to your door!



The Poky-toky OVER transceiver normally sells at £59.95 plus £3 P&P per matched pair. However, PW Subscribers' Club members can buy theirs for the special price of £54.95 plus £3 P&P. (Overseas readers please apply for postage & packing charges).

Offer open until 14 April 1994 (UK), 12 May 1994 (overseas).

ORDER FORM FOR ALL MAIL ORDER PURCHASES IN PRACTICAL WIRELESS

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659930 FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659950

Or please fill in the details ticking the relevent boxes, a photo copy will be acceptable to save you cutting your beloved copy!

To: PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

SUBSCRIPTIONS			
PRACTICAL WIRELES 1 YEAR		☐ £22.00 (UK)	
		□ \$45* (USA)	
Please start my subscription with		☐ £25.00 (Europe	a)
the	issue.	☐ £27.00 (Rest o	f World)
SPECIAL JOINT SUBSCRIPTION W £39.00 (UK) £42.00 (Europe) \$ cheques only please.			
SUBS CLUB OFFER			
□ Please send me pa			VER
transceivers @ £57.95 inc.	. P&P (UK).	
My Subscriber Number is			£
BINDERS			
☐ Please send mePW Bind	der(s) @	£5.50 each.	£
Postal charges.			
£1 for one, £2 for two or mor	e (UK).		£
воокѕ		L.J.	
☐ Please send me the followi	ng bool	K/S,	
			_
		***************************************	£
			£
			£
Postal charges.			
UK: £1 for one, £2 for two or			£
Overseas: £1.75 for one, £3.			£
NEW FASTER NEXT DAY		E (UK)	
(For orders received a.m.) £3	.75		£
			
GRAND	TOTA	L	£

Address	
Telephone No	
analogo abagua/BO /Payable to PW Publishing Ltd\	i,

PAYMENT DETAILS

i cholose chequ	ue/PO (Paya	ble to P	W Publ	ishing L	td) £
Or					\$
Charge to my	Access/Visa	Card th	e amou	nt of	£
,					\$
Card No.					

SignatureTel:.....

Books are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659930 FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (0202) 659950

time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling.

lassified Ad

To advertise on this page see booking form below.

Educational

COURSE FOR CITY AND GUILDS Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone – THE RAPID RESULTS
COLLEGE, DEPT JX110, Tuition House, London SW19
4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr Recordacall service 081-946 1102 quoting JX110.

HEATHKIT EDUCATIONAL PRODUCTS/UK DISTRIBUTOR Spares and Service Centre. Cedar Electronics.

12 Isbourne Way, Broadway Road, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. Glos. GL54 5NS. Tel: (0242) 602402.

Wanted

WANTED FOR CASH Valve communication receivers and domestic valve radios (working or not) Government surplus wireless equipment and obsolete test equipment. Pre-1965 wireless and audio components and accessories. Pre-1975 wireless and TV books and magazines. Also, most valves wanted for cash. Must be unused and boxed. CBS, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool, FY1 2EU. Tel: (0253) 751858 or (0253) 302979

C.R.T. 95474 Price etc. Hamblett, 1 Eastwood, Burtonwood, Cheshire. WA5 4MZ. Tel: (0925) 226605. After 6pm.

ANY INFO Circuits on the Heathkit 20 metre SSB single bander. Will pay for any copying and postage. Tel. 031 440 4306 after 6pm.

WANTED, VALVES GZ34, KT66, K688, PX4, PX25 and all West European/USA manufactured audio valves Please post list of what you have available for prompt reply. We also wholesale audio tubes, valves and CRTs Minimum order £100. Billington Export, 1E Gillmans Ind Est, Billingshurst RH14 9EZ. Phone: 0403 784961 Fax: 0403 783519. Callers strictly by appointment only please

WANTED Tube tester new plus manual. Please state price to: CT1ADK P.O. Box 76, 2711 Sintra, Portugal

Transceivers

RUDGET 2M FM RIGS WITH CONVERSION DATA: PYE CAMBRIDGE FM10B boot unit only: £7. PYE WESTMINSTER LW15FM boot unit only: £15. UK mainland carriage £8 any quantity. VAT inclusive GAREX ELECTRONICS Callers welcome (phone first). STATION YARD, SOUTH BRENT TQ10 9AL 0364 72770

Computer Software & Hardware

ULTIMATE MORSE TUTOR for PC's and ATARI £30.00. Interface cable supplied. Free demo, PLEASE state computer type and disk size.

BOSCAD Ltd, 16 Aytoun Grove, Baldridgeburn, Dunfermline, FIFE KY12 9TA. Tel: 0383 729584, evenings.

PC/IBM Radio Shareware, definitely the best value package available, 12 compressed discs crammed with quality programmes! Only £19.95. Telephone (0489) 782110 24 (hrs) for brochure.

PC-RF! Shareware/P.D. – RTTY, Oscilo, Spec/Analyser, C.W. – Tx/Rx, SSTV, Paket, Logs, RF – toolbox + more £2.50 per disk. Mail order only. Doug Hambly, 147 Petherton Rd, London N5 2RS. Send for free catalogue.

ULTIMATE MORSE TUTOR for PC's and ATARI £30 from BOSCAD Ltd, 16 Aytoun Grove, Baldridgeburn, Dunfermline, Fife KY12 9TA or Tel: 0383 729584, evenings for detailed information.

Service Sheets

TECHNICAL MANUALS, AR88, CR100, R210, HRO, £5 each. Cirkits only. 150 pence, plus S.A.E., lists thousands. Bentley, 27 De Vere Gardens, Ilford Essex IG1 3EB. Phone: 081 554 6631

For Sale

VALVES GALORE Most valves available from stock. Otherwise obtained quickly. Please send SAE stating requirements or telephone. VALVE & ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES Chevet Books, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: (0253) 751858 or (0253) 302979.

VINTAGE SERVICE DATA For all you requirements on valve and early transistor – contact "Savoy Hill Publications", Warrens View, Wrington Hill, Wrington, Bristol BS18 7PR. Tel. 0934 863491.

TEKTRONIX 575 TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER 549 storage scope with manual, neither working. Job lot £165. Dymar 1785 Modulation meter £185. Tel. 0983 754546.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Ex-mil. Sell as one lot. Trade only. Crostrading 0487 740063.

NEWNES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING 26 volumes. Pre 1955 to 1979. Offers 0252 878125

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

DISCLAIMER

Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Practical Wireless advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available.

The publishers of Practical Wireless wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Receivers

B.F.O. KITS Resolves single side-band on almost any radio, £16.49. H. CORRIGAN, 7 York Street, Avr KA8 8AR.

NPR934 CB TX/RX with Antennas around £100. Tel. 0283 512797 6pm-8pm Burton on Trent.

TRANSCEIVER PRC 316 HF, AM, CW 4 watts output with Speaker/Mic and Manual £110. Megger Crank Handle type 500V £45. AVO Minor £22. Laser Tubes 2mw output £25. All prices include P&P. Send large S.A.E. for list. C.P. Surplus 56A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4LL

Miscellaneous

DIY Inexpensive radio projects. Easy to make, SAE, RYLANDS, 39 Parkside Avenue, Southampton SO1 9AF.

SELF-SEAL POLYTHENE BAGS with write-on panel. 3½" x 4½" £1.60. 4" x 5½" £1.90. 5" x 7½" £2.30. 6" x 9" £2.95. 8" x 11" £4.15. Price per 100. Post paid. S.A.E. for list. C Hill 872 Oldham Road, Thornham, Rochdale OL11 2BN.

PC TECHNICAL SHAREWARE

Would you like to see the best range of low cost technical and scientific public domain and shareware for IBM PC in the UK?

public domain and snareware for IBM PC. In the UA;
HUGE RANGE includes: PACKET, FAX, RX/TX control, PCB
design, Circuit and ANTENNA analysis, QSO logging, CAD
ELECTRONIC AND MECH engineering. SCIENTIFIC, MATHS
AND STATS, MEDICAL, PROGRAMMING, SOURCE CODE,
DATA, EDUCATION, WINDOWS, BUSINESS and lots more.

Write phone or fax today for your free 124 page pri

The Public Domain Software Library
Winscombe House, Beacon Road
Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL.
Tel 0892 663298, Fax 0892 667473

919	The American of Startesen
7	710

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to the PW Publishing. Treasury notes should always be sent by registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified

Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, St	tation Approach, Broadstone	e, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (0202) 65	59920, Fax: (0202) 659950
Please insert this advertisement in the	issue of Practi	cal Wireless (if you do not	specify an issue we
will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for	insertion/s. I enclose 0	Cheque/P.O. for £	(42p per word,
12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).			
Name:	in the second		
Address:			
		1	
Telephone No.:			
Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate			
Category heading:			





expected to conform to rules and standards • Advertising Standards Authority. Most do. • di like you to write in about. • a copy of these rules for press, poster and • its, please sond for our booklet. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

We're here to put it right. ASA Ltd., Dept. Y, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WCIE

Adapt-A-Mast

- Lifts to 25ft
 Wall mounting
- · Complete with all brackets, cable and winch
- · Accepts 2in stub mast · Adaptable to tilt-over
- · Available bare steel or hot dip galvanised BS729
- · Simple four bolt installation

Only £150 (self finish) £180 (galvanised)

Call 0505 503824

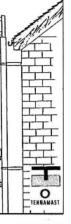
or write to

TENNAMAST SCOTLAND

81 MAINS ROAD

BEITH, AYRSHIRE KA15 2HT





25 The Strait Lincoln LN2 1JF

Partners J.H.Birkett

J.L.Birkett

Tel: 520767

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS BOOK LISTING
Published approx every four months. Containing 100s of out of print, old and collectable wireless and aleur radio books, magazines etc. Send six first class stamps for catalogue or £3.75 for next four issue.

ESSENTIAL NEW BOOKS

JANES MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS 1989. Tenth edition. A vast volume of 862 pages, large format, wraps. Contains descriptions, photographs and basic details of the world's military communications equipment. Brand new in carton. Published at £80. Special offer £45 inclusive of postage UK. Overseas extra.

EARLY WRIELESS — by Anthony Constable. Much information for the wireless historian. 167 illustrations, laminated beards. £8.50 p&p £2.

RADAR DEVELOPMENT TO 1945. A remarkable work published for the I.E.E. edited by R. Burns. A hetty volume. 12'x 83'-2 by former/present radar experts. 528pp. Progresses from the 1930s to 1945. Compiled by professional historians. Includes the various systems used by UK, Germany, Italy, Japan, USSR, USA and France. Contains many historical photographs, drawings and technical information hitherto unaccessable. The most authoritative early radar book to date. Originally £69. Our price £39.95 including UK postage. Foreign postage extra.

SECRET WARFARE — The battle of codes and ciphers. One of the few books on cryptography. Details the development of modern intelligence using codes and ciphers. Illuminates top secret strategies of deciphers. Including a history of their use 14 WWZ. Well illustrated with previously uppublished material. £5.50 including p&p. WIRELES AND TV SERVICE SHEETS AND MANUALS. Thousands in stock from 1930s to 1980s S.A.E. or telephone for quote to:

CHEVET VINTAGE SUPPLIES

Dept P.W. 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU

Tel: 0253 751858 or 0253 302979 Telephone orders accepted





J. BIRKETT

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

50 ASSORTED DIL RELAYS, fit into a 16 PIN I.C. Holder for £5.

WIRE ENDED POLYESTER CAPACITORS 0.033uf 400v.w., 0.1uf 400v.w., .22uf 400v.w.

All at 20p each.

ELECTROLYTICS 10uf 450v.w., 32+32uf 275v.w., 50+50uf 275v.w. All at 85p each.

PARTS AVAILABLE FOR VALVE TRANSMITTER P.W. FEBRUARY E280, 6BW6, 0A2, at £1.95 each, 100pf S.M. @ 20p, 10uf 400v.w. @ 85p, Valve Holders BAA @ 30p.

EX-EQUIPMENT TELEPHONE EAR PIECES @ 60p each, 6 for £2.50, SUB-MIN 8 ohm Loudspeakers dia. 20mm @ 60p,

4 for £2.00.

MULLARD DC171 @ 85p, 4 for £3.40, AF115 @ 95p, AF118 @ 95p, AC127 @ 30p, AC128 @ 30p.

DUAL GATE MOS FETS BF981 @ 35p, 4 for £1.20, 2N391 @ 35p, MPF102 @ 45p, BFW11 @ 30p, BFW12 @ 30p.

CO04 TYPE AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5pf @ £3.50, 5pf @ £3.50, 50pf @ £3.50, 100pf @ £3.50.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 100P1V 10 amp @ 95p, 100 P1V 25amp @ £1.30.

WIRE ENDED DIODES BY127 1300P1V 1 amp @ 12 for £1.00, BY255 1300P1V 3 amp @ 4 for £1.00.

SUPLUS DIE CAST BOXES approx. sizes 952x86 @ £1.30, 110060x27 @ £1.95, 120x93x27 @ £1.95, 120x93x52 @ £2.50.

AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 10+10+20pf @ £2.50, 500+500pf @ £4.95, 365+365+365pf @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £50, 250-250-250-20-20-20 pt @ £3.50, 150-160-20 pt @ £3.50, 250-250-250-20-20 pt @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £50, 250-250-20-20-20 pt @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £50, 250-20-20-20 pt @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £50, 250-20-20 pt @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £50, 250-20 pt @ £4.95, 200+300pf @ £4.95, 200+300

AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 10+10+20pt @ E2.50, 500+500pt @ £4.95, 385+385+385pt @ £4.95, 200+2
£5.50, 250+250-20+20-20pt @ £3.50, 150+150pt @ £3.95,
100 HOUSE MARKED TRANSISTORS like BC108 for £1.00.
LIGHT SENSITIVE DEVICES 0RP18 Jumbo 0RP12 @ 75p each, RPY75A @ 50p, 0RP62 @ 50p.
NTYPE PLUGS Crimp type @ 50p, 4 for £2.00, 0REENPAR Large Entry @ £1.50 each, CRIMP-ON BNC @ 50p.
NEW VALVES 5763 @ £3.00, 12AT7 @ £1.00, 6J6 @ £1.00, 6K7G @ £1.50, Q0V06-40A @ £12.00.

ACCESS, SWITCH and BARCLAY CARDS accepted. P&P 60p under £5. Over Free, unless otherwise stated.

C.M. HOWES KITS. Available by post and for callers.

YAESU ICOM AOR etc. SALES & SERVICE Holdings of Blackburn Ltd.

Inc. 1952, Yaesu Agents since 1972. G3LLL 40+years in electronics. Best prices for callers (try us with cheque or 'real money' if you want to bargain) only xyz and self to pay so we can

afford to give good prices - valves and CW filters for old Yaesu eg. Phone, normally open Tues, Wed, Fri and Sat. Lunch 12.00-1.30 but phone first we enjoy a few holidays!

G3LLL HOLDINGS, AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, **45 JOHNSTON STREET,** BLACKBURN, BB2 1EF (0254) 59595

SOLAR PANELS

Special offer: 12" x 6" 12v 80mA Asi pre-wired panels. 1 - £4.50 5 - £18.00 + £1.50 P&P per order

Info sheets - 2 x 1st class stamps

Many other sizes/output panels available. Wind generators 25-250W. Solar Chargers made to your specifications

All standard sizes in stock

Orders/info from: R.KEYES, KEY SOLAR SYSTEMS, 4 GLANMOR CRESCENT NEWPORT, GWENT NP9 8AX.

SUREDATA AMSTRAD REPAIRS AND SECOND USER SALES OFFICE & AFTER HOURS Tel/Fax: 081 905 7488

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Badger 386SX40 and 486DX33 base units with keyboard, 2 Mb ram, 1.44 Mb floppy drive, Badger 386SX40 and 486DX33 base units with keyboaru, 2 into tain, 1.37 MS 100pp, 93.50, vga card, idc controller, 2 serial, 1 parallel port and one games port. Ideal to replace your alling Amstrad 2000 or 3000 base. Fit your own hard drive or we can supply one fitted. Prices are £335 and £610 delivered to your door. Phone for a price on part exchange or other machine configurations.

73's John G3TLU

UNIT 5, STANLEY HOUSE, STANLEY AVENUE, WEMBLEY, MIDDX HAD 4JB

ASSISTANT EDITOR

ARE YOU ORGANISED? CAN YOU COPE IN A CRISIS?

Britain's leading monthly magazine for the radio listener, Short Wave Magazine, is looking for an Assistant Editor.

You will need to work to monthly deadlines that include feature writing, product and news reporting, subbing freelance authors' work, answering readers' letters and generally keeping the magazine on an even keel, as well as organising the Editor!

An enthusiastic knowledge of radio, together with Apple Macintosh experience, would be advantageous.

If you think that this job is for you and can start yesterday, send your CV to

Dick Ganderton, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (0202) 659910. FAX: (0202) 659950

PW Publishing Ltd. is an equal opportunities employer.

YOUR LOCAL DEALERS



High St., Handcross, West Sussex Tel: (0444) 400786 Fax: (0444) 400604

Situated at the Southern end of M23. Easy access to M25 and South London. COM

Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9.30am-4.30pm.

SOUTHAMPTON

South Midlands Communications

Official Yaesu Importer

S.M. House, School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate. Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY. Tel: 0703 255111

PORTSMOUTH

Nevada Communications

Visit our showrooms for Icom, Kenwood, amateur radio products and a large range of scanning receivers. New and part-exchange welcome

> 189 London Road. North End, Portsmouth. Hants, PO2 9AE Tel: 0705 662145

LONDON

MARTIN LYNCH G4HKS

For all your amateur radio needs

140-142 Northfield Avenue Ealing London W13 9SB

081 566 1120

081 566 1207

HERNE BAY ICOM **ICOM (UK) LIMITED**

> The Official Icom Importer Unit 8. Sea Street

Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD Tel: 0227 741741 Fax: 0227 741742

Open Tuesday-Friday 9-17.30, Saturday 9-17.00

SCOTLAND

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD

20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF Tel: 0592 756962 (Day or Night) Fax No. (0592) 610451

Open: Tues-Fri 9-5; Sat 9-4

KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS

A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

VISA KANGA PRODUCTS

For QRP kits

A variety of kits for RECEIVERS. TRANSMITTERS & TEST GEAR.

Send an A5 SAE for a free copy of our catalogue

Seaview House, Crete Road East, Folkestone, CT18 7EG 0900 - 1900 Only

DEVON

Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd.

The South-West's largest amateur radio stockist. Approved dealer for Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom

> 1 Western Parade, West Street, Axminster, Devon, EX13 5NY Tel: 0297 34918

(Closed 1.00-2.00 and all day Monday)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Photo-Acoustics Ltd.

Approved Kenwood, Yaesu and Icom dealer (part exchange always welcome)

58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 8AQ Tel: 0908 610625

(Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30, Sat 9.30-4.30)

RETAIL
SEND LARGE STAMPED ADDRESSED
ENVELOPE FOR INFORMATION OR £2.99 FOR CATALOGUE

TRADE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME: MOONRAKER (UK) LTD, UNIT 12.
CRAWFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRAWFIELD ROAD, WOBUNI SANDS, BUCKS MK17 80R

TEL (1998) 281705 FAX (1998) 281706

AVON/SOMERSET

QSL COMMUNICATIONS

We stock all makes of equipment for the Amateur and Listener. PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

Unit 6 Worle Industrial Centre. Coker Road, Worle
Western-Super-Mare, BS22 OBX
Tel: (0934) 512757 / (0850) 707257
Fax: (0934) 512757 YORKSHIRE

VARSII сом

Alan Hooker

Radio Communications

42, Netherhall Road, Doncaster Tel: 0302 325690

Open Mon-Sat 10-5 pm Closed Thursdays

CORNWALL

24hr, 7 days a week

SKYWAVE

RADIO AMATEUR AND MARINE **COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

ICOM, YAESU, NAVICO, JAYBEAM, etc.

47 Trevarthian Road, St. Austell Cornwall PL25 4BT Tel: 0726 70220

RING LYNN ON THE ADVERTISING HOTLINE LEICESTER

CLOSED WEDNESDAY'S Hams Paradise

Ham Radio Equipment CB Equipment and Component Stockist

2 Mantle Road, off Fosse Road. Leicester LE3 5HG

☎ 0533 510135 ☎

SCOTLAND/IRELAND TENNAMAST SCOTLAND

Masts from 25ft - 40ft Adapt-A-Mast

PRICES FROM £150 (inc. VAT) - £521.75 (inc. VAT)

(0505) 503824

81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire, KA15 2HT ULSTER AERIALS (0247) 873670

HFGDO & HF Noise Bridges (as seen in the PW Antenna Column) Modular kits also available.

send sae for latest List to: 6 Fellows Avenue, Kingswinford, West Midlands DY6 9ET

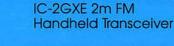
COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS RADIO AMATEURS EXAM

Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone -THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT JX116, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 25hr Recordacall service 081-946 1102 quoting JX116.

Index to Advertisers AH Supplies 36 Cover ii Rapid Results 60 36 J Birkett **RAS Nottingham** AKD 59 28 Reg Ward AOR UK Ltd 23 Jandeck 60 45 AS Products 59 35 **RSGB** 23 Jaytee British Wireless for the Blind 45 Kenwood Cover ii Short Wave Centre 28 Key Solar Systems Castle Electronics 35 59 SMC Ltd 8 Chevet Books 59 Lake Electronics 36 Suredata 59 Langrex Supplies Tennamast Cirkit Distribution 4 35 59 Trac Satelite Systems 28 Lee Electronics Coastal Comms 7 59 Colomor Electronics 28 Maplin Cover iv Walford Electronics 28 Martin Lynch Warners Music Ltd Electrovalue 36 30,31 5 Haydon Comms 4 Mauritron Technology 6 Waters & Stanton 2,3 Holdings Amateur Electronics Moonraker Ltd 59 45 Howes, CM Nevada Comms 15 17



IC-2GXET 2m FM Keypad Handheld Transceiver





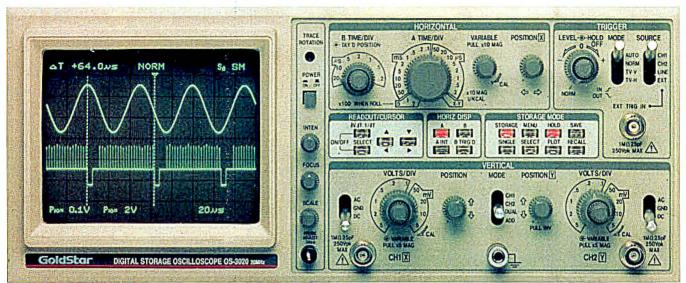
IC-X21ET 70/23cm FM Dual Band Handheld IC-W21ET 2m/70cm FM **Dual Band Handheld**

IC-T21 2m FM handheld plus 70cm receive IC-T41 70cm FM Handheld plus 2m receive



ICOM (UK) Ltd. Dept RC Sea Street Herne Bay Kent CT6 8LD Telephone: 0227 743001 Fax: 0227 741742





Model OS-3020 illustrated above

Star Quality, Reliability, and World Class Performance



NEW Maplin Electronics are pleased to announce their superb new range of precision, laboratory grade Oscilloscopes from Goldstar.

NEW The range starts with the super value-for-money, 20MHz Dual-trace Oscilloscope, OS-9020A. Features include a large 6in., high luminance CRT with internal 8 x 10cm graticule, TV field or line triggering and X-Y mode producing Lissajous patterns for phase shift measurements.

NEW For higher frequency applications, the 40MHz Dual-trace Oscilloscope, OS-9040D, is ideal for TV and video signals and a trigger delay facility allows observation of fast leading edges.

NEW For RF signals and high-speed logic applications, the highly specified 100MHz triple-trace Oscilloscope, OS-9100D, has 3 independent input channels and is ideal for simultaneous display of 3 logic pulse trains for timing comparison.

NEW The dual-trace, 40MHz Oscilloscope, OS-904RD, is similar in specification to OS-9040D, but with the additional facility of a digital readout on the CRT. The readout displays information such as timebase and attenuator settings. and on-screen measurements can be performed using movable cursors, the value appearing on the CRT screen.

NEW Top-of-the-range is the excellent 20MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope, OS-3020, with on-screen digital readout and measurement facilities. The digital storage function enables one-off events to be captured and stored for detailed analysis. Stored waveforms can be printed out on a suitable X-Y plotter via the built-in RS232 interface. Repetitive high-speed waveforms up to 20MHz can be digitised using equivalent sampling techniques and pre-trigger mode allows events occurring before the triggering point to be captured.



OS-9040D GW04E &399.95



OS-904RD GW06G £499.95



OS-9100D GW05F £699.95





OS-3020 GW07H £749.95



All models are supplied complete with probes, mains lead, spare fuses and detailed operating manual. Full details and specifications can be found in the 1994 Maplin Full Colour Catalogue, available from WHSMITH and selected branches of RSMcColl in Scotland for £2.95 (£3.45 by post direct from Maplin). To order, Phone the Credit Card Hotline, 0702 554161, or send your Mail Order to P.O Box 3, Rayleigh, SS6 2BR, or visit your local Maplin store. Please note latest models all now cream in colour as Model OS-3020.

ELECTRONICS. UK AGENTS FOR GOIDSTON

Visit our stores in: Birmingham, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Chatham, Coventry, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Ilford, Leeds, Leicester, London (Edgware, Forest Hill and Hammersmith), Manchester (Oxford Road and Cheetham Hill), Middlesbrough, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (The Metro Centre, Gateshead), Nottingham, Portsmouth, Reading, Sheffield, Slough, Southampton, Southend-on-Sea, Stockport, plus a NEW store opening soon in Milton Keynes. Phone 0702 552911 for further details.

All items subject to availability, prices include VAT and may change after Feb. 28 1994. Carriage charge per order £5.70. Handling charge £1.40 per order. Overseas customers please phone 0702 552911.